

# AMBIENT ASSISTED LIVING

JOINT PROGRAMME



ICT for ageing well

## Catalogue of Projects 2014





## WHO WE ARE

The programme is financed by the European Commission and the 22 countries that constitute the partner states of this joint initiative: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. The initial phase of the AAL JP was set up for a duration of 6 years, from 2008 to 2013. The programme's planned total budget was 600 M€, of which approx. 50% was public funding - from the AAL partner states and the European Commission - and approx. 50% was private funding from participating organisations.

## WHAT WE DO

The objective of the AAL JP is to enhance the quality of life of older adults and strengthen the industrial base in Europe through the use of information and communication technologies (ICT). The most important activity of the AAL Joint Programme is the funding of research, development and innovation projects in the field of ICT for active and healthy ageing within the user-driven-innovation and close to market paradigms. It also finances other activities supporting the programme and it organizes the annual Forum to showcase all solutions to the European audience.

## USERS & MARKET ORIENTED

Users are always involved in the AAL JP projects and they participate in the development of the solutions. The time-frame for market introduction is two to three years after the end of the project. The AAL JP has had success in helping to create favourable conditions in industry, and many SMEs in particular have greatly benefited from being involved in the programme.

# AMBIENT ASSISTED LIVING

JOINT PROGRAMME

The AAL JP is represented at national level by the national contact persons. They are responsible for the implementation of the programme in their countries.

Info & Contacts:  
[www.aal-europe.eu](http://www.aal-europe.eu)



# PROJECTS FUNDED BY THE AAL JP

# CALL 1

ICT Based Solutions  
for Prevention and Management  
of Chronic Conditions  
of Elderly People



Adaptive Ambient Empowerment of the Elderly

**A<sup>2</sup>E<sup>2</sup>**

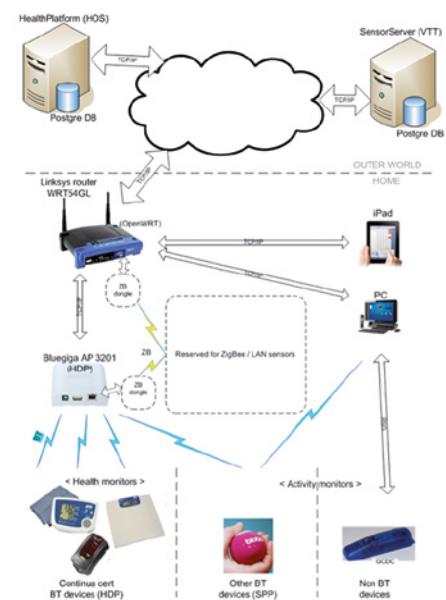
# Adaptive Ambient Empowerment for the Elderly

The main goal of the A2E2 project was to develop an adaptive and easily expandable ICT solution that addresses physical activity. A2E2 consists of a home-based and a mobile component, integrating off-the-shelf technology (e.g., bio-signal sensors, ambient sensors) and builds on existing structures (e.g., digital television sets, Internet access), thus permitting an individually tailored approach.

The A2E2 system is the end product of this AAL JP project work. End users can have the system installed in their houses and receive personalized

virtual coaching and psycho-education for healthy daily activities schedules through connecting to the A2E2platform. The system addresses the need for physical well-being, autonomy, connection, play and learning.

The technological innovations are virtual coaching as well as implicit support and feedback based on sensor information. The social innovation is a significant reduction in health disease due to unhealthy lifestyle patterns, providing more autonomy and connectedness. The expected time to market is 2-3 years. ■



## Partners

VUA University Amsterdam

**Duration:** 48 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.074.485

**Public contribution:** € 2.024.721.72

**Contact:** Dr. Peter Roelofsma

p.h.m.p.roelofsma@vu.nl

T: +31 655 393 960

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/a2e2>



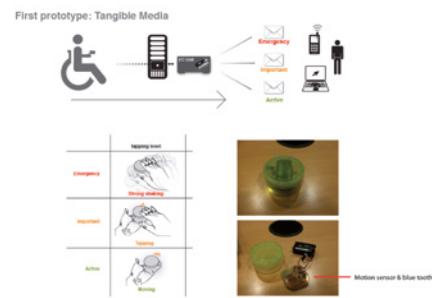
## AGNES

# User-sensitive Home-based Systems for Successful Ageing in a Networked Society

A home-based system has been developed that allows the connecting of elderly persons with their families, friends and other significant people over the Internet. The resulting system uses ambient displays, tangible interfaces and wearable devices providing ubiquitous options for interaction, and secondary sensors for additionally generating carefully chosen information about the person's wellbeing and activity that can be selectively relayed to significant other persons.

AGNES helps to enrich social networking of elderly people who may be in danger of becoming isolated and enhances feelings of security and social connectedness, without technical intrusion. The technology innovation is an ambient interaction with the social network, without the need of using a computer and an ambient and wearable display of relevant information to the elderly.

The social network platform (Modern Families) is already active on the market. Ambient sensing is in product development status (Modern Families). ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Umeå University, Dept. of Informatics</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.umu.se">http://www.umu.se</a>
<b>Can Controls</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.cancontrols.com">http://www.cancontrols.com</a>
<b>Athens Information Technology</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.ait.gr">http://www.ait.gr</a>
<b>Graz University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://portal.tugraz.at">http://portal.tugraz.at</a>
<b>Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://portal.uned.es">http://portal.uned.es</a>
<b>ModernFamilies</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.modernfamilies.net">http://www.modernfamilies.net</a>
<b>Kendro Merimnas Oikoyennias kai Pediou</b>	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.kmop.gr">http://www.kmop.gr</a>
<b>ONDA Communication S.p.A.</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ondacommunication.com">http://www.ondacommunication.com</a>
<b>Fundacion Instituto Gerontologico Matia</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.ingema.es">http://www.ingema.es</a>
<b>Skellefteå Kommun</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.skelleftea.se">http://www.skelleftea.se</a>



### Coordinator:

Umeå University, Dept. of Informatics

**Duration:** 39 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.635.370

**Public contribution:** € 2.045.816

**Contact:** John Waterworth  
[jwworth@informatik.umu.se](mailto:jwworth@informatik.umu.se)  
T: +46 738 111 440

**Website:** <http://agnes-aal.eu>

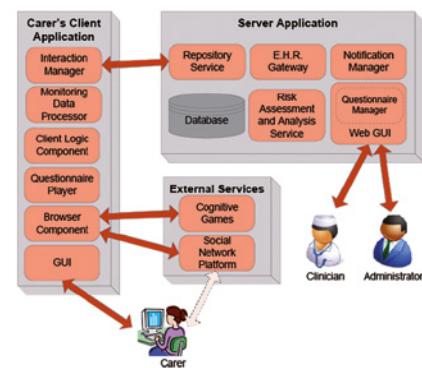
## ALADDIN

# A Technology Platform for the Assisted Living of Dementia Elderly Individuals and Their Carers

The vision of ALADDIN was to develop a trustworthy and reliable system supporting patients with dementia and their informal carers in the management of the disease from home. The system aims to early detect symptoms that predict decline, avoid consequent emergencies and secondary effects and, ultimately, prolong the period that patients can remain safely cared at home. The platform supports carers, patients, clinicians and other service providers in efficiently planning, managing and monitoring the patients' and carers' health status, primarily to avoid emergencies.

The system features described above have a direct impact on the quality of life of dementia patients and their carers, but they might also have a significant impact on the national healthcare systems, allowing for the reduction of costs resulting from the delayed institutionalisation of the patients.

The balance between tools and patient tools would require further investigation. In parallel, technical innovation towards integrated platforms is required to allow a more diverse set of conditions to be managed.



### PARTNERS

<b>Institute of Communication &amp; Computer Systems</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.iccs.gr">www.iccs.gr</a>
<b>Fraunhofer-Institute for Open Communication Systems</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.fokus.fraunhofer.de">www.fokus.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>University of Bologna</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.eng.unibo.it">http://www.eng.unibo.it</a>
<b>Psychiatric Hospital of Attica</b>	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.psyhat.gr">http://www.psyhat.gr</a>
<b>The National Hospital for Neurology &amp; Neurosurgery</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ucl.ac.uk/ion/nationalhospital">http://www.ucl.ac.uk/ion/nationalhospital</a>
<b>Badalona Serveis Assistencials</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.bsa.cat">http://www.bsa.cat</a>
<b>University of Bologna</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.eng.unibo.it">http://www.eng.unibo.it</a>
<b>ATOS Origin</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.atosresearch.eu">http://www.atosresearch.eu</a>
<b>Aethia Srl</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.aethia.com">http://www.aethia.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Institute of Communication & Computer Systems

**Duration:** 27 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.970.322

**Public contribution:** € 1.471.673

**Contact:** Dr. Maria Haritou  
[mhari@biomed.ntua.gr](mailto:mhari@biomed.ntua.gr)

T: +30 2 107 723 893

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/alladin>

## AMICA

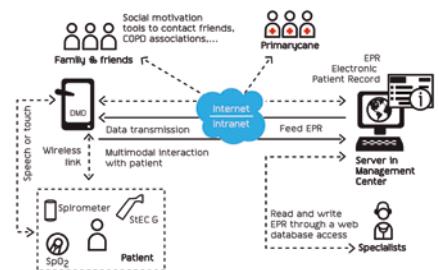
# Autonomy Motivation & Individual Self-Management for COPD Patients

AMICA is aimed at the disease management and medical care of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) patients.

The vision of AMICA was to develop a reliable system that supports COPD patients in disease management from home, increases patients' quality of life and levels of therapy compliance, and reduces public and private health care costs, hence, creating interesting business opportunities. The Platform, developed under the AMICA's vision, is

a software and hardware product that provides patients, caregivers and clinicians with a range of interaction modes and tools, providing a novel methodology for care delivery at home and taking all relevant actors in the loop.

A physician/patient - centered design was performed to guarantee functionality. Given the resulting ergonomic design, the elderly patient can easily operate the sensor by themselves, without any external help.



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Cadiz</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.uca.es">http://www.uca.es</a>
<b>Puerta del Mar University Hospital of Cadiz</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.juntadeandalucia.es">http://www.juntadeandalucia.es</a>
<b>Institute of Communication and Computer System</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.iccs.gr">http://www.iccs.gr</a>
<b>Forschungszentrum Informatik</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.fzi.de/index.php/en">http://www.fzi.de/index.php/en</a>
<b>MSC Hispania</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.msc-ge.com/de">http://www.msc-ge.com/de</a>
<b>Vitaphone</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.vitaphone.de">http://www.vitaphone.de</a>
<b>Innovaciones Socio Sanitarias</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.sociosanitarias.com">http://www.sociosanitarias.com</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Cadiz

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.941.362

**Public contribution:** € 2.784.181

**Contact:** Luis Felipe Crespo Foix

[luis.crespo@uca.es](mailto:luis.crespo@uca.es)

T: +34 956 015 710

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/amica>

## BEDMOND

# Behaviour Pattern Based Assistant for the Early Detection and Management of Neurodegenerative Diseases

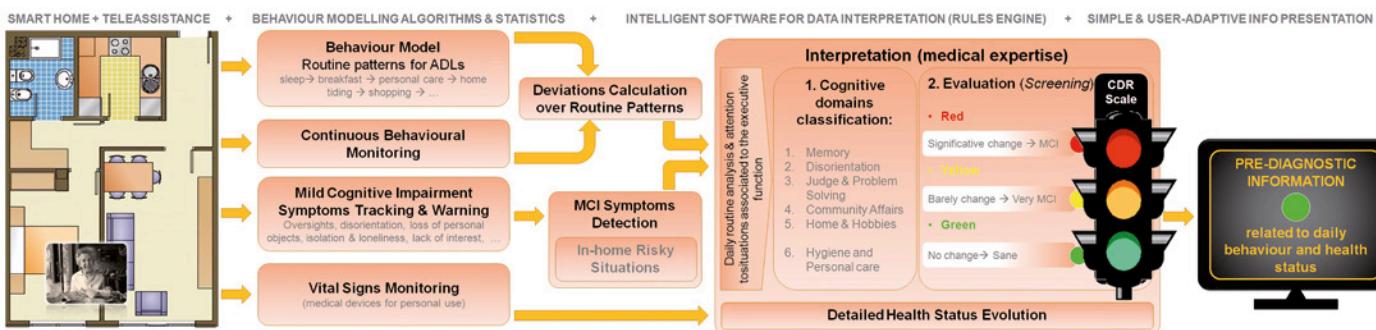
BEDMOND project result includes an ICT-based system for an early detection of Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative diseases, focused in elderly people while living at home. The complete platform provides professional tools for health care professionals, caregivers and elder at home.

With such an early detection health professionals can soon apply an also early treatment which helps the elder to live longer in an independent way at home (by delaying as long as possible Alzheimer's disease appearance and

progress) whilst decreasing expenses to the Health System (by moving forward in time the institutionalization stage).

Technological innovation comes from the benefit of making use of the whole set of sensor and detection devices installed (and installable) at home, normally for comfort and safety.

Social innovation comes firstly from the benefit of early detecting neurodegenerative diseases and improving and adding extra value to the tele-care services provided by public and private health care services providers.



### PARTNERS

TECNALIA Research and Innovation Foundation	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.tecnalia.com">www.tecnalia.com</a>
INGEMA Foundation	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.ingema.es">www.ingema.es</a>
IBERNEX Ingeniería, S.L.	Large Enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibernex.es">www.ibernex.es</a>
AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.at">www.ait.at</a>
Center for Usability Research & Engineering GmbH (CURE)	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">www.cure.at</a>
METICUBE, Software Engineering	SME	Portugal	<a href="http://www.meticube.com">www.meticube.com</a>



### Coordinator:

TECNALIA Research and Innovation Foundation (formerly ROBOTIKER Foundation)

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.379.179

**Public contribution:** € 1.378.564

**Contact:** Alberto Martinez

[alberto.martinez@tecnalia.com](mailto:alberto.martinez@tecnalia.com)

T: +34 943 105 101

**Website:** [www.bedmond.eu](http://www.bedmond.eu)

## CAPMOUSE

## CAPMOUSE

# Development of a Non-Invasive CAPacitive Sensor Oral MOUSE Interface for the Disabled Elderly

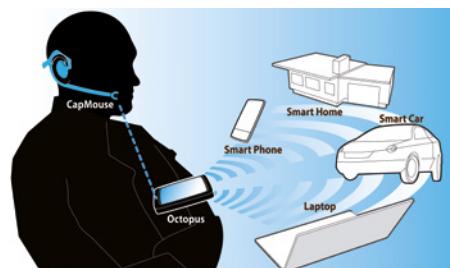
The CAPMOUSE product is a functional end-user tested prototype of a device, which enables the use of electronic equipment by using ones tongue. The device is non-invasive and looks like any communication headset. The difference is that instead of a microphone, we have a capacitive sensor (developed solely by this project and patented) and to provide usage comfort, the headset and neck of the headset have been designed from scratch.

The CAPMOUSE responds to the need of the elderly with muscle disabilities to

control either a phone or a computer, which due to eg. shaking hand is complicated.

CAPMOUSE is a capacitive sensor developed by Brussels Dental, that enables clean and noninvasive, yet accurate control of electronic devices by tongue movement. The sensor has never been produced before and the use of it is also novel.

The expected market entry is in 2014, depending on the market segment. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Brusell Dental AS</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.brusell-dental.com/aal">www.brusell-dental.com/aal</a>
<b>PRO</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.pro.se">www.pro.se</a>
<b>HMC International</b>	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.hmc-products.com">www.hmc-products.com</a>
<b>Lots Design</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.lotsdesign.se">www.lotsdesign.se</a>
<b>Stinct</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.shiftdesign.se">www.shiftdesign.se</a>
<b>Pensionärernas Riksorganisation</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.pro.se/Distrikts/Goteborg">http://www.pro.se/Distrikts/Goteborg</a>



## Coordinator:

Brusell Dental AS

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 15 June 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.131.110

**Public contribution:** € 540.000

**Contact:** Tomas Brusell

[tomas@brusell-dental.com](mailto:tomas@brusell-dental.com)

T: +47 98 859 914

**Website:** <http://www.brusell-dental.com/aal>



## CARE

# Safe Private Homes for Elderly Persons

CARE developed a non-wearable and stationary mounted bio-inspired stereo vision sensor, which does not record images but only detect motion at a high temporal resolution. The sensor can detect activities without seeing the person, such that privacy is ensured.

The CARE project result is a stationary (non-wearable) smart sensor (like a fire detector), that can be mounted in every home to automatically detect falls and wirelessly sends alarms. Such a system

does not exist so far in the market. Two large elderly homes were involved in Germany and in Finland for the CARE pilot testing.

The time to market of the system is ~5 years as some steps are needed: (1) wide evaluation with more test persons, (2) redesign of the sensor as a finalized prototype to be smaller (like a fire detector) and cheaper, (3) and find sensor investors for manufacturing of large quantity and wide deployment. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>SensoCube GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.sensocube.com">www.sensocube.com</a>
<b>Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Biomedical Engineering Knowledge Centre</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://portal.bme.hu">portal.bme.hu</a>
<b>Oy Everon Ab</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.everon.net">www.everon.net</a>
<b>Yrjö ja Hanna Ltd</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.yrjojahanna.fi">www.yrjojahanna.fi</a>
<b>Senioren Wohnpark Weser GmbH</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.residenz-gruppe.de">www.residenz-gruppe.de</a>



### Coordinator:

AIT Austrian Institute of Technology

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.380.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.730.000

**Contact:** Dr. Ahmed Nabil Belbachir  
nabil.belbachir@ait.ac.at  
T: +43 505 504 215

**Website:** [www.care-aal.eu](http://www.care-aal.eu)



CCE

# Connected Care for Elderly Persons Suffering from Dementia

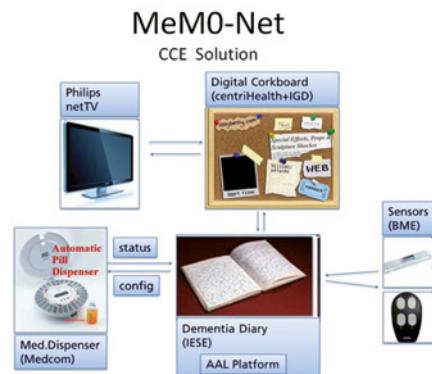
The CCE project has developed the Memo-Net solution for the elderly with early stages of dementia, which will enable them to live a more prolonged life independently. The Memo-Net system consists of the following hardware and software components:

- TP Vision formerly Philips Net TV that provides a user interface for a digital corkboard
- A digital corkboard application
- A set of sensors that monitor the behaviour and the activities of the assisted person
- A medication dispenser
- A dementia diary that documents daily activities for the assisted person

- A middleware platform that integrates all of the data

From a technological point of view, the memo net system potentially meets requirements of elderly with early stage dementia. It helps create flexible, service-oriented dementia applications that can be taken apart and recombined to meet changing needs more efficiently and effectively.

Memo net holds large potential market and there is a proven interest from resellers.



## PARTNERS

<b>Building Research Establishment Limited</b>	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.bre.co.uk">http://www.bre.co.uk</a>
<b>Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Biomedical Engineering Knowledge Centre</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://english.www.bme.hu">http://english.www.bme.hu</a>
<b>Centrihealth</b>	Large Enterprise	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.centihealth.com">http://www.centihealth.com</a>
<b>Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung e.V.</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.igd.fraunhofer.de/en">http://www.igd.fraunhofer.de/en</a>
<b>Innomed Medical Inc.</b>	Large Enterprise	Hungary	<a href="http://www.innomed.hu">http://www.innomed.hu</a>
<b>MedCom GmbH</b>	Large Enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.medcom-online.de">http://www.medcom-online.de</a>
<b>Hungarian Association of Home Care and Hospice</b>	End-user	Hungary	No website
<b>Philips</b>	Large Enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.philips.com">http://www.philips.com</a>
<b>Peverel</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.peverel.co.uk">http://www.peverel.co.uk</a>
<b>User Interface Design GmbH</b>	Large Enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.uid.com/en/home">http://www.uid.com/en/home</a>



### Coordinator:

Building Research Establishment Limited

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.000.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.506.034

**Contact:** Dr. Ranjit Bassi  
[bassir@bre.co.uk](mailto:bassir@bre.co.uk)

**Website:** <http://www.ccep-project.eu>

## DOME

The main and more visible result of DOMEO is a modular assistant robot to help dependent persons staying longer and safer at home. It has been evaluated, at different levels, in its cognitive and physical assistance versions. These robots are called Kompaï and robuWALKER.

The main technological innovation in DOMEO is the design of robots and robot mediated services were accepted by final and secondary users during

long-term experimentations with real people in real conditions.

The social innovation is tremendous: companion robots allow social link, by being available anywhere at any time in the home, and we demonstrated the acceptability (easy to use) by dependent persons.

It is likely that the time to market ranges from 12 to 18 months.



### PARTNERS

<b>ROBOSOFT</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.robosoft.fr">http://www.robosoft.fr</a>
<b>Institut des systems intelligents et de la Robotique</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.isir.upmc.fr">http://www.isir.upmc.fr</a>
<b>University Hospital Centre Toulouse</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.chu-toulouse.fr">http://www.chu-toulouse.fr</a>
<b>NILR</b>	End-user	Hungary	<a href="http://rehabint.hu">http://rehabint.hu</a>
<b>Thales Alenia Space</b>	Large Enterprise	France	<a href="http://www.thalesaleniaspace.com">http://www.thalesaleniaspace.com</a>
<b>Vienna University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.is.tuwien.ac.at">http://www.is.tuwien.ac.at</a>
<b>Budapest University of Technology</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.bme.hu">http://www.bme.hu</a>
<b>Meditech</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.meditech.com">http://www.meditech.com</a>



### Coordinator:

ROBOSOFT

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.400.000

**Public contribution:** 90%

**Contact:** Vincent Dupourqué

Vincent.dupourque@robosoft.fr

T: +33 559 415 367

**Website:** <http://www.aal-domeo.eu>



## ECAALYX

# Enhanced Complete Ambient Assisted Living Experiment

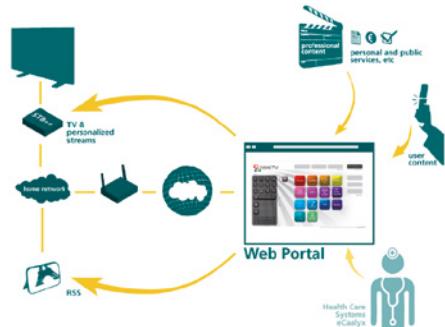
The exploitable results of the eCAALYX project come in two forms, 1) the eCAALYX system itself and 2) the components of the system that have been developed by each partner.

The outcome of eCAALYX Home System is a robust, auto-configurable and expandable home healthcare solution which at this moment is a prototype.

eCAALYX system offers to the clinical professionals (i.e. carers, doctors, nurses) a tool to provide medical services to enlarge the independent living of elderly at their homes.

The eCAALYX system architecture is, by itself, an innovative approach to user monitoring, providing a reliable and scalable solution, as it was verified during the trials. New and off the shelf components can seamlessly be added, requiring only the development of device drivers, ensuring the system can evolve to meet ever changing user requirements.

Several components include innovative features, such as the garment/Wearable Body Sensor (WBS), the home gateway, the mobile gateway and the data mining system.



### PARTNERS

<b>Fundació Privada CETEMMSA</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetemmsa.com">http://www.cetemmsa.com</a>
<b>Telefónica Investigación y Desarrollo</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.tid.es/en/Pages/default.aspx">http://www.tid.es/en/Pages/default.aspx</a>
<b>INESC Porto – Instituto de Engenharia de Sistemas e Computadores do Porto</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www2.inescporto.pt">http://www2.inescporto.pt</a>
<b>University of Plymouth Enterprise Ltd</b>	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.universityplymouth.com">http://www.universityplymouth.com</a>
<b>University of Limerick</b>	R&D	Ireland	<a href="http://www.ul.ie">http://www.ul.ie</a>
<b>Corscience GmbH &amp; Co KG</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.corscience.de">http://www.corscience.de</a>
<b>Fundació Hospital Comarcal Sant Antoni Abat</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.fhcsaa.cat">http://www.fhcsaa.cat</a>
<b>Fraunhofer Portugal</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.fraunhofer.pt/en">http://www.fraunhofer.pt/en</a>
<b>TeleMedic Systems, Ltd</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.telemedicsystems.com">http://www.telemedicsystems.com</a>
<b>Zentrum für Kardiovaskuläre Telemedizin GmbH</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.ccr.charite.de">http://www.ccr.charite.de</a>
<b>National University of Ireland, Galway</b>	R&D	Ireland	<a href="http://www.nuigalway.ie">http://www.nuigalway.ie</a>



### Coordinator:

Fundació Privada CETEMMSA

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2009

**Total budget:** € 4.118.002

**Public contribution:** € 2.689.499

**Contact:** Margarita Hospedales

[mhospedales@cetemmsa.com](mailto:mhospedales@cetemmsa.com)

T: +34 937 419 100

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/ecaalyx>

# EMOTIONAAL

The aim of EMOTIONAAL was to develop an integrated healthcare-concept for elderly people in rural areas in Europe. This includes the four important innovations:

1. An **integrated services platform** collecting data from a variety of biosensors to permanently monitor the medical status of the users.
2. The **Plug&Care** connector, an interface to link any additional product or service supplier to the system.
3. Newly developed **nanosensors** to measure additional data. Those sensors will provide feedback for the user

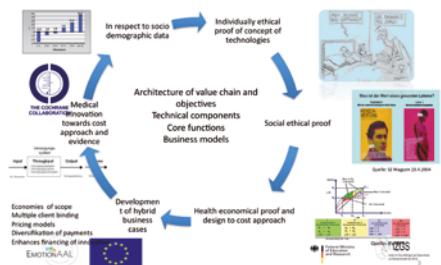
enabling him to detect and prevent potentially unhealthy conditions, life styles and nutrition, especially for the fight against diabetes.

4. An infrastructure of rural supply units serving as hubs for the users. The **rural supply units** (RSU) are village centres which integrate retail, service, communication and health facilities. The RSUs and the telemedicine system are closely related.

The Portal is on market as of September 2012 in Finland. The Plug&Care-Connector has been licensed.



Ethical proof of concept and social and health sciences methodologies



**Coordinator:**

B. Braun Melsungen AG (BBM)

**Duration:** 40 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.200.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.600.000

**Contact:** Prof. Dr. Markus Hassler

markus.hassler@staff.uni-marburg.de

T: +49 64 212 824 285

**Website:** <http://www.emotionaal.eu>


**H@H**

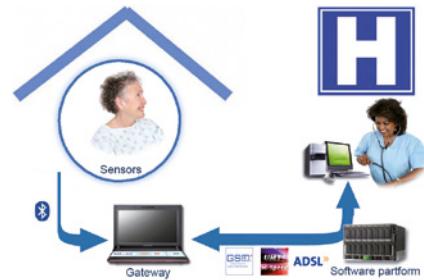
# Health at Home

By using wearable sensors developed by H@H, patients' physio-pathological cardiovascular and respiratory parameters are acquired and transferred to a remote server. The gathered data are continuously monitored by an automatic processing system and accessible by the medical staff, who can take action in case of necessity. The involvement of end users' since the first stages of the project was fundamental for the definition of user requirements.

The rationale was to device a flexible and efficient system, taking into consideration both medical and patients' needs and expectations: for the physicians the telemonitoring system can not

be an excessive workload with respect to their regular activities, on the other side, the impact on the patient must be minimal.

For these reasons it was developed a system directly integrated with the Hospital Information System (HIS) based on Operating Protocol (OP). The OP consists of a set of actions that the patient must follow during the monitoring. The OP can be customized depending on the patient's needs and possible disease evolution when necessary. The actions are simple tasks like taking measurements or replying to simple questions. ■


**PARTNERS**

<b>Consorzio Pisa ricerche Scarl</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.cpr.it">www.cpr.it</a>
<b>Caribel Programmazione Srl</b>	Large Enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.caribel.it">www.caribel.it</a>
<b>Caen Spa</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.caen.it">www.caen.it</a>
<b>Mediasoft Ltd</b>	SME	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.mediasoft.si">www.mediasoft.si</a>
<b>Fundación CITIC</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.citic.es">www.citic.es</a>
<b>Hospitales Universitarios "Virgen del Rocío"</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.huvr.es">www.huvr.es</a>
<b>Fondazione Gabriele Monasterio</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.ifc.cnr.it/fgm">www.ifc.cnr.it/fgm</a>
<b>Zdravstveni Dom Koper</b>	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.zd-koper.si">www.zd-koper.si</a>


**Coordinator:**

Consorzio Pisa ricerche Scarl

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 February 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.699.799

**Public contribution:** € 1.178.600

**Contact:** Luca Fanucci

*i.fanucci@cpr.it*

T: +39 050 221766 8

**Website:** [www.health-at-home.eu](http://www.health-at-home.eu)



## HAPPY AGEING

# A Home Based Approach to the Years of AGEING

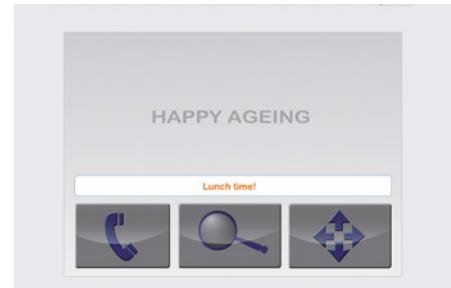
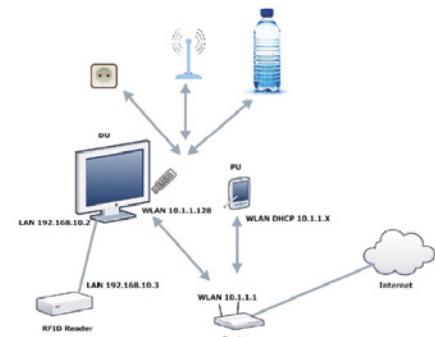
The project was aimed at developing a new device, the HAPPY AGEING system, for the support of older people daily activities, following the user-centred design paradigm.

The HAPPY AGEING system consists in the integration of sensors and other hardware technologies already available on the market in a pervasive intelligent system. In particular, three main modules were elaborated, allowing a flexible combination with the users' needs: a) a lifestyle monitor, for recording the main activities in the home and compare them with the elderly habits; b) a navigation assistant, for supporting user's

mobility in close environment; c) a personal assistant, for supporting actions as searching for personal objects.

The comparison of economic costs and benefits has shown that the HAPPY AGEING system provides significant value to the end user, and thus to families and governments, based upon the prolongation of time individuals may continue to live independently.

At the present, the HAPPY AGEING system is available in prototype form, developed to allow a feasibility study of its potential and capabilities. ■



### PARTNERS

Istituto Nazionale Di Riposo E Cura Per Anziani v.e. II	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.inrca.it">www.inrca.it</a>
Fundació Privada Cetemmsa	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetemmsa.com">www.cetemmsa.com</a>
Speed Automazione Srl	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.speedautomazione.it">Www.speedautomazione.it</a>
Global Security Intelligence Limited	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.globalseci.com">www.globalseci.com</a>
AB.ACUS Srl	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ab-acus.com">www.ab-acus.com</a>
Institute Of Sociology, Hungarian Academy Of Sciences	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://socorg.socio.mta.hu">http://socorg.socio.mta.hu</a>
Association Of Catholic Organizations Of Senior Citizens	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.uniekbo.nl">www.uniekbo.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Istituto Nazionale Di Riposo E Cura Per Anziani v.e. II (INRCA)

**Duration:** 28 months

**Starting date:** 1st April 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.673.779

**Public contribution:** € 986.153

**Contact:** Dr. Fiorella Marcellini

f.marcellini@inrca.it

T: +39 718 004 788

**Website:** <http://happyageing.info>



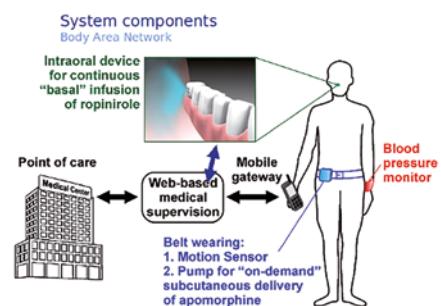
## HELP

# Home-based Empowered Living for Parkinson's Disease Patients

The HELP project has created two new cutting-edge products that will lead to a major breakthrough in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a sensor that detects Parkinson's symptoms and an intraoral device that provides a non-invasive way of administering PD medication. The sensor and intraoral devices are connected to the platform by means of a gateway application running on a mobile phone. All developed products were integrated in a system so that doctors were able to monitor and control Parkinson's disease patients.

The HELP project has worked on a cutting-edge drug delivery system that greatly improves the quality of life of patients wearing subcutaneous and duodenal pumps, but also patients following a very strict scheduled oral treatment.

Both products will be distributed as part of the current PD treatment packages provided by pharmaceutical companies. In the case of the sensor, these companies are very interested in including this device in the product portfolio. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Teléfonica I+D</b>	Large Enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.tid.es">www.tid.es</a>
<b>Tech Research Centre for Dependency UPC</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.upc.cat">www.upc.cat</a>
<b>Hospital Foundation ABAT</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.fhcasa.cat">http://www.fhcasa.cat</a>
<b>NEVET</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.maccabi4u.co.il">http://www.maccabi4u.co.il</a>
<b>Peh-Med</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.peh-med.com">http://www.peh-med.com</a>
<b>Telecom Italia</b>	Large Enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.telecomitalia.com">http://www.telecomitalia.com</a>
<b>University of Palermo</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://portale.unipa.it">http://portale.unipa.it</a>
<b>HSG-IMIT</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.hsg-imit.de">http://www.hsg-imit.de</a>
<b>MSG</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://mobile-solution-group.de">http://mobile-solution-group.de</a>



### Coordinator:

Telefónica I+D

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2009

**Total budget:** € 11.625.000

**Public contribution:** € 4.650.000

**Contact:** Jordi Rovira Simón

jordirs@tid.es

T: +34 933 653 147

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/help>



## HERA

# Home Services for Specialised Elderly Assisted Living

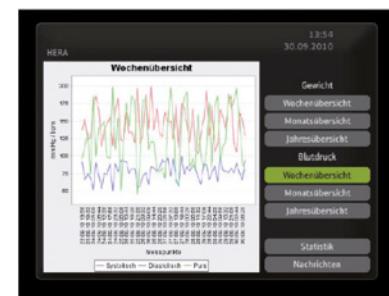
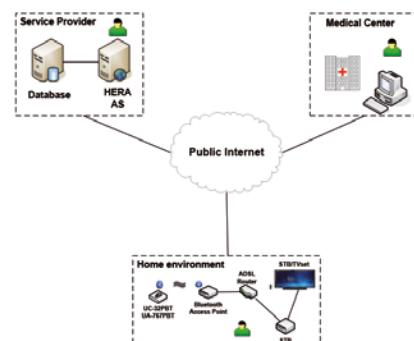
The HERA project provided a platform with cost-effective specialised assisted living services for the older adults people suffering from mild cognitive impairments, which will significantly improve the quality of their home life, extend its duration and at the same time reinforce social networking.

The HERA platform's architecture constitutes a **pragmatic approach**:

- All service functionality is provided at an external application server, which is accessible over the public Internet;
- The Internet-enabled TVs/Set-Top-Box provides the main Human Machine Interface for the older adults or the patient;

- The application server may communicate with other home equipment such as medical devices;

HERA's concept is totally in line with service providers' and operators' business plans since it allows them offering value added services together with the standard Internet, double play or triple play services they provide. Many of the services have been already integrated in the A1TA IPTV commercial platform with an expected time to market within 2014.



## PARTNERS

A1 Telekom Austria AG	Large Enterprise	Austria	<a href="http://www.telekom.at">www.telekom.at</a>
ALCATEL-LUCENT Deutschland AG	Large Enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.alcatel-lucent.com">www.alcatel-lucent.com</a>
SingularLogic S.A	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.eu">www.singularlogic.eu</a>
SOLINET GmbH	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.eu">www.singularlogic.eu</a>
Paris Descartes University	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.univ-paris5.fr">www.univ-paris5.fr</a>
Rotes Kreuz	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.roteskreuz.at">http://www.roteskreuz.at</a>
Diagnostic and therapeutic centre of Athens- "HYGEIA"	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.hygeia.gr">www.hygeia.gr</a>



### Coordinator:

A1 Telekom Austria AG

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.549.293

**Public contribution:** € 1.575.350

**Contact:** Dr. Manuchehr Ghazanfari

manuchehr.ghazanfari@a1telekom.at

T: +43 6 646 628 136

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/hera>



## HMFM

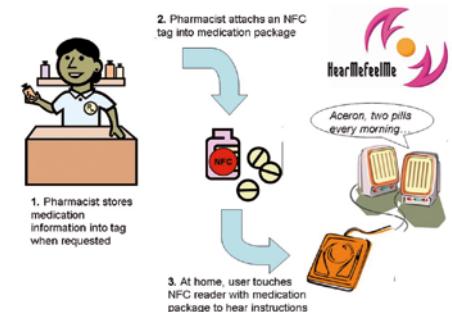
# HearMeFeelMe

The HEARMEFEELME project aimed at developing ICT-based systems that provide elderly people with visual impairments an easy, simple and intuitive way to access information and digital services in their home environment.

The medication management service concept covered the service chain from the Pharmacy to the home of the vision impaired older user. The results of the project tackles the problem of identifying objects when the user has problems with their eyesight, and the user interfaces of

traditional computing devices are challenging because of decreased vision and hand-eye coordination.

The project originally concentrated only on medication management, but one of the results was expanded to cover audio tagging of any objects. Estimated time to market: 2 years.



### PARTNERS

<b>Technical research Centre of Finland VTT</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">www.vtt.fi</a>
<b>Finnish Federation of visual impaired FFVI</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.nkl.fi">www.nkl.fi</a>
<b>Caritas Foundation</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.caritas-saatio.fi">www.caritas-saatio.fi</a>
<b>Oulun 6. Jousteen Apteeekki</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.joutsenapteekkioulu.net">http://www.joutsenapteekkioulu.net</a>
<b>Top Tunniste</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.toptunniste.fi">www.toptunniste.fi</a>
<b>Tecnalia</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.tecnalia.info">www.tecnalia.info</a>
<b>National Center for Scientific Research Demokritos</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.demokritos.gr">www.demokritos.gr</a>



### Coordinator:

Technical research Centre of Finland VTT

**Duration:** 29 months

**Starting date:** 7 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.600.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.200.000

**Contact:** Minna Isomursu

minna.isomursu@vtt.fi

T: +358 408 433 871

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/hear-me-feel-me>

## HOPE

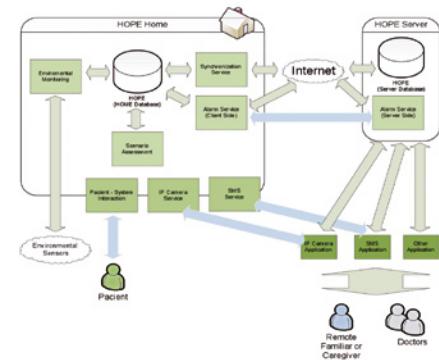
# Smart Home for the Elderly People

HOPE was a budgeted solution that is installed at the older adults people's homes, providing services for (a) life-long, self-organized, appropriate educational environment and access to information, (b) care management and health support, (c) self-monitoring and decision making. The HOPE solution consisted of an integrated, smart platform that manages a smart home with different functionalities for security, fall detection and communication. The system can be split up into two main

blocks: the Server Block and the Home Block, which represent the main agent and every subsystem at each elderly user's home respectively.

The main innovation is primarily on user interface and service concepts. The service and the user interface have been tailored for users who have challenges with mainstream digital applications and devices.

Estimated time to market: 2 years



Scenario based Environmental and Home Health Care system architecture

## PARTNERS

Rhodes Telematics SA (RTEL)	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.rtel.gr">www.rtel.gr</a>
<b>KMOP NGO</b>	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.kmop.gr">www.kmop.gr</a>
<b>TRACS srl</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.tracs.it">www.tracs.it</a>
<b>FORUS Ltd</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.forus.it">www.forus.it</a>
<b>Unita Operativa Geriatrica-Ricerca Gerontologia-Geriatría</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.operapadrepio.it">www.operapadrepio.it</a>
<b>Andalusian Centre of Innovation, ICT (CITIC Foundation)</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.citic.es">www.citic.es</a>
<b>CETEMMSA Technological Centre</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetemmsa.com">www.cetemmsa.com</a>
<b>I2S SA</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.i2s.gr">www.i2s.gr</a>



### Coordinator:

Rhodes Telematics SA (RTEL)

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 7 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.138.094

**Public contribution:** € 1.029.199

**Contact:** Dimitrios Kiliias

kiliias@rtel.gr

T: +30 2 241 061 031

**Website:** <http://www.hope-project.eu>



## IS-ACTIVE

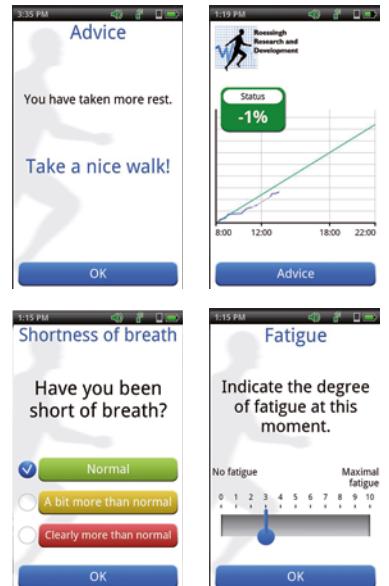
# Inertial Sensing Systems for Advanced Chronic Condition Monitoring and Risk Prevention

The general objective of IS-ACTIVE is to devise a person-centric healthcare solution for patients with chronic conditions - especially elderly people - based on miniaturized wireless inertial sensors, which provide distributed motion capture and intelligent recognition of activities and situations. The IS-ACTIVE sensor-based system is meant to provide the patients:

- An effective sensing system for daily use, which analyzes in real-time their physical activity and condition;
- An easy-to-use interface and a natural feedback, so that they become easily aware about the importance of self-management.

IS-ACTIVE aims at producing tangible results in the form of fully-functional prototypes with a relatively short estimated time to market (1-2 years).

IS-ACTIVE made an effort to shift medical device technology into the mainstream consumer electronics market. This implied that there is a strong focus towards ease of use, integration and pricing.



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Twente</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.utwente.nl">www.utwente.nl</a>
<b>Roessingh Research &amp; Development</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.rrd.nl">www.rrd.nl</a>
<b>Inertia Technology</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.inertia-technology.com">www.inertia-technology.com</a>
<b>Norwegian Centre for Integrated Care and Telemedicine</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.telemed.no">www.telemed.no</a>
<b>NORUT Northern Research Institute</b>	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.norut.no">www.norut.no</a>
<b>University Hospital Elias</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.spitalul-elias.ro">www.spitalul-elias.ro</a>
<b>PROSYS PC</b>	SME	Romania	<a href="http://www.prosyspc.ro">www.prosyspc.ro</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Twente

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.814.812

**Public contribution:** € 1.394.777

**Contact:** Dr. Raluca Marin-Perianu

[raluca.marinperianu@utwente.nl](mailto:raluca.marinperianu@utwente.nl)

T: +31 534 893 633

**Website:** [www.is-active.eu](http://www.is-active.eu)

## PAMAP

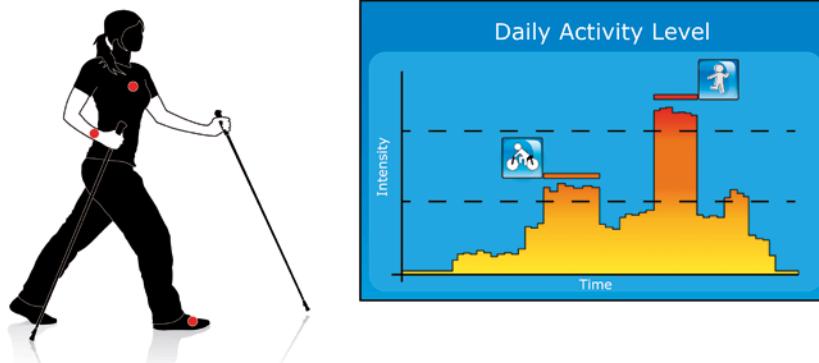
# Physical Activity Monitoring for Aging People

PAMAP developed an ICT-based system for accurately monitoring and promoting the physical activity of older adults in both specific structures and in daily life at home for both private (primary prevention) and professional use (secondary prevention and rehabilitation). The purpose of this system is to enable better supervision of therapies and success measures, and encourage elderly to improve their level of physical activity.

The PAMAP system consists of four major self-contained components: Body-worn sensory equipment (miniature

inertial sensors, heart rate monitor) and a mobile processing unit are used to acquire information.

Two key innovations of PAMAP are (1) providing a holistic way of physical activity monitoring by supporting monitoring, guidance and follow-up of typical aerobic activities (2) supporting personalized monitoring adapted to the elderly population. Hence, fit and healthy older adults can profit from the PAMAP technology, as well as, i.e. cardiac or functional patients, who represent a high percentage of cases in the elderly population. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence GmbH DFKI</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.dFKI.de">http://www.dFKI.de</a>
---	-----	---------	---

<b>INTRACOM TELECOM</b>	Large Enterprise	Greece	<a href="http://www.intracom-telecom.com">http://www.intracom-telecom.com</a>
-------------------------	------------------	--------	---

<b>University of Compiegne</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.utc.fr">http://www.utc.fr</a>
--------------------------------	-----	--------	---

<b>TRIVISIO Prototyping GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.trivisio.com">http://www.trivisio.com</a>
----------------------------------	-----	---------	---

<b>Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Rennes</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.chu-rennes.fr">http://www.chu-rennes.fr</a>
---	----------	--------	---



### Coordinator:

German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence GmbH DFKI

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.771.929

**Public contribution:** € 1.987.369

**Contact:** Prof. Dr. Didier Stricker

Didier.Stricker@dfki.de

T: +49 63 120 575 3500 / 3510

**Website:** <http://www.pamap.org>



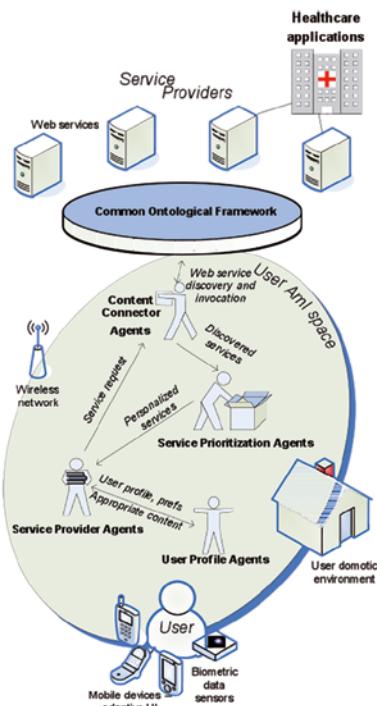
## REMOTE

# Remote Health and Social Care for Independent Living of Isolated Elderly with Chronic Conditions

REMOTE aimed at defining and establishing a multidisciplinary and integrated approach to R&D of ICT for addressing, in real life contexts, identified needs of frail older adults, especially of citizens at risk due to geographic and social isolation in combination with chronic conditions, such as hypertension, arthritis, asthma, stroke, Alzheimer's disease, and Parkinson's disease, and the coexistence of lifestyle risk factors, such as obesity, blood pressure, smoking, alcohol abuse, poor eating / drinking habits, stress, and low levels of physical activity.

REMOTE enhanced the older adult's personal environment with audio-visual, sensor / motoric monitoring, and automation abilities for tracing vital signs, activity, behaviour and health condition, and detecting risks and critical situations as well as providing, proactively and reactively, effective and efficient support at home.

Finally, in order to focus on the specific risks and problems experienced by older individuals and due to the growing gap between urban and rural areas, the project was aimed to enable professional carers to access remotely past activity and medical data of their patients. REMOTE was validated with all types of target users. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Centre for Research and Technology Hellas</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.certh.gr/root.en.aspx">http://www.certh.gr/root.en.aspx</a>
<b>TSB Soluciones S.A.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.tsbtecnologias.es">www.tsbtecnologias.es</a>
<b>Universidad Politecnica de Madrid</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.lst.tfo.upm.es">www.lst.tfo.upm.es</a>
<b>Fundación para la Investigación Médica Aplicada</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cima.es">www.cima.es</a>
<b>Saliwell (renamed to Peh-Med Ltd.)</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.saliwell.com">www.saliwell.com</a>
<b>SIEMENS S.A.</b>	Large Enterprise	Greece	<a href="http://www.siemens.com">www.siemens.com</a>
<b>Foundation for Research and Technology – Hellas</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.ics.forth.gr">www.ics.forth.gr</a>
<b>Netscouts gemeinnuetzige GmbH</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.netscouts-ggmbh.de">www.netscouts-ggmbh.de</a>
<b>Abama Technologies S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.abama.es">www.abama.es</a>
<b>University Hospital of North-Norway (UNN) - Norwegian Centre for Telemedicine</b>	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://telemed.no">http://telemed.no</a>
<b>The European Older People's Platform</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.age-platform.org">www.age-platform.org</a>
<b>Bluepoint IT Solutions</b>	SME	Romania	<a href="http://www.bluepoint-it.ro">www.bluepoint-it.ro</a>
<b>Medea SRL</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.medaproject.eu">www.medaproject.eu</a>
<b>Fraunhofer-Institut für Biomedizinische Technik</b>	R&D	Germnay	<a href="http://www.ibmt.fraunhofer.de">www.ibmt.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>Ortholine Ltd.</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.ortholine.co.il">www.ortholine.co.il</a>



### Coordinator:

Centre for Research and Technology Hellas

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.410.726

**Public contribution:** € 2.249.194

**Contact:** Prof. Nicos Maglaveras

nicmag@certh.gr and nicmag@med.auth.gr

T: +30 2 311 257 606

**Website:** <http://www.remote-project.eu>

# RGS

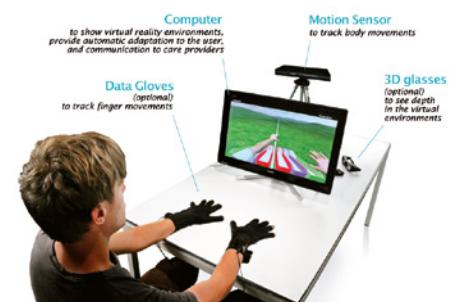
## Rehabilitation Gaming System

The RGS developed and tested a novel virtual reality based system for the rehabilitation at home of motor disabilities of the upper extremities of elderly people after stroke.

The system deployed an individualized and specific deficit oriented game training that combines movement execution with the observation of a correlated action by virtual limbs that are displayed in a first-person perspective.

The specific project objectives were as follows:

- ▶ Development and integration of the hardware and software for the RGS including the rehabilitation scenarios;
- ▶ Development of user centered and neuroscientifically grounded diagnostic and training scenarios;
- ▶ Evaluation of the clinical impact of the RGS at the functional and neuronal ;
- ▶ Gathering of user requirements involving all the stakeholders;
- ▶ Establishing the theoretical and empirical foundation of the rehabilitation and diagnostics methods implemented in the system.



### PARTNERS

<b>Universitat Pompeu Fabra</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.upf.edu/en">http://www.upf.edu/en</a>
<b>Heinrich Heine Universität</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-duesseldorf.de">www.uni-duesseldorf.de</a>
<b>Guger Technologies OEG</b>		Austria	<a href="http://www.gtec.at">www.gtec.at</a>
<b>Fund. Hospital Universitari Vall d'Hebron</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.vhir.org">www.vhir.org</a>
<b>Tyromotion</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.tyromotion.com">www.tyromotion.com</a>
<b>Fundació IMIM</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.imim.es">www.imim.es</a>
<b>Fundació TIC Salut</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.ticsalut.cat">www.ticsalut.cat</a>



### Coordinator:

Universitat Pompeu Fabra, UPF

**Duration:** 42 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2009

**Total budget:** € 2.291.001

**Public contribution:** € 1.925.660

**Contact:** Paul Verschure

paul.verschure@upf.edu

T: +34 935 421 372

**Website:** <http://rgs-project.upf.edu>



## ROSETTA

# Guidance and Awareness Services for Independent Living

The ROSETTA project has developed an innovative, integrated system aiming at prevention and management of the problems that can occur to elderly persons as a result of chronic progressive diseases.

The system monitors the activities of the resident by means of multiple and different sensors, it generates an alarm in case of unexpected/deviant (in)activity, which is forwarded to the caregiver. Thereupon, the system generates a warning in case of long-term variations in the patterns of daily living, which is forwarded to the caregiver.

It supports the resident directly in carrying out his or her daily activities.

The major unique selling point of the Rosetta system is that it is a very elaborate and flexible system combining all functionalities that are needed during the whole process of dementia, while the existing products on the market focus on the needs of distinct stages of the disease.

At the end of the project, a surveillance product was almost market ready and therefore it was selected to be launch as first to the market in The Netherlands in 2013. More information about this can be found at: [www.dutchdomotics.com](http://www.dutchdomotics.com)



### PARTNERS

<b>TNO Defense, Security and Safety</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.tno.nl">www.tno.nl</a>
<b>Eaton Electric BV</b>	Large Enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.eaton.com">www.eaton.com</a>
<b>AVICS BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.avics.nl">www.avics.nl</a>
<b>Landsbond der Christelijke Mutualiteiten</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.cm.be">www.cm.be</a>
<b>CPS Europe BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.cps-europe.nl">www.cps-europe.nl</a>
<b>FRAUNHOFER</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.iese.fraunhofer.de">www.iese.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>I+</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ipiu.it">www.ipiu.it</a>
<b>Novay</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.novay.nl">www.novay.nl</a>
<b>Vilans</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vilans.nl">www.vilans.nl</a>
<b>VU medisch centrum</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vumc.nl">www.vumc.nl</a>
<b>Westpfalz-Klinikum GmbH</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.westpfalz-klinikum.de">www.westpfalz-klinikum.de</a>
<b>Zorgpalet Baarn-Soest</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.zorgpaletbaarnsoest.nl">www.zorgpaletbaarnsoest.nl</a>
<b>CIBEK technology + trading GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.cibek.de">www.cibek.de</a>



### Coordinator:

TNO Defense, Security and Safety

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2009

**Total budget:** € 3.273.350

**Public contribution:** € 2.232.418

**Contact:** Dr. I.P. Karkowski, (TNO)

irek.karkowski@tno.nl

T: +31 888 661 102

**Website:** [www.aal-rosetta.eu](http://www.aal-rosetta.eu)

## SOFTCARE

The system developed during the SOFTCARE project is a fall detection solution for elderly people living independently with some degree of home care.

The main devices are:

- The bracelet: light and comfortable accelerometry-based device incorporating a panic button;
- The static nodes: small devices plugged at the user's home (one per room) acting as signal repeater and allowing the user location when indoors;
- The gateway: device acting as network sink, being the 'decision maker'

that establishes the voice communication channel towards carers if a hazardous situation is detected. A notebook is used for this purpose in the current prototype.

The project is currently negotiating with potential commercial partners from the UK. In the current stage they plan to arrange a bigger pilot (around 100 users) in which SOFTCARE will be integrated with an existing commercial system (they will use their gateway and, probably, web interface). ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Centre de Recerca I Innovació de Catalunya, S.A. (CRIC)</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cric.cat">http://www.cric.cat</a>
<b>Forschungsinstitut des Wiener Roten Kreuzes</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.roteskreuz.at">http://www.roteskreuz.at</a>
<b>MeshWorks Wireless Ltd.</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.meshworkswireless.com">http://www.meshworkswireless.com</a>
<b>HealthSystems Group</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.healthsysconsult.co.uk">http://www.healthsysconsult.co.uk</a>
<b>Central European Institute of Technology CEIT RALTEC</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ceit.at/ceit-ralte">http://www.ceit.at/ceit-ralte</a>



### Coordinator:

Centre de Recerca I Innovació de Catalunya, S.A.

**Duration:** 40 months

**Starting date:** 1 November 2009

**Total budget:** € 1.205.832

**Public contribution:** € 649.834

**Contact:** Albert Rodríguez  
[albert.rodriguez@cric.cat](mailto:albert.rodriguez@cric.cat)  
T: +34 932 049 922

**Website:** <http://www.softcare-project.eu>

# CALL 2

ICT based solutions for  
Advancement of Social  
Interaction of Elderly People

## 3RD-LIFE

# 3D Virtual Environment for Social Interaction of Elderly People

As a result of this project, a fully functional 3D virtual environment has been created. The purpose of this virtual island is to find a way that enables older people to find new friends and be in touch with friends and relatives.

As a result, virtual places like the Café with announcement panels, the video streaming, the private houses, the learning area, the gaming area, the beaches, the bus stops and the exhibition area

have been created on the 3RD-LIFE island.

The final evaluation showed that the final version of the island meets End-users' needs especially concerning social interaction. Based in these findings, the positioning of the island in the market segment is very promising; in fact, there are some companies that have shown their interest in this island. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Fundación Instituto Gerontológico Matia-INGEMA</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ingema.es">www.ingema.es</a>
<b>University of Ljubljana</b>	R&D	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.ltfe.org">www.ltfe.org</a>
<b>One2tribe</b>	SME	Poland	<a href="http://www.one2tribe.pl">www.one2tribe.pl</a>
<b>Information &amp; Image Management Systems</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.ims.es">www.ims.es</a>
<b>Center for usability research and engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">www.cure.at</a>



### Coordinator:

Fundación Instituto Gerontológico Matia-INGEMA

**Duration:** 18 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.700.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.030.000

**Contact:** Iker Laskibar García

iker.laskibar@matiainstituto.net

T: +34 943 224 643

**Website:** <http://www.3rd-life.eu>



## ALIAS

# The Adaptable Ambient Living Assistant

The project work resulted in two possible products, depending on the configuration of the robotic system. First, an assistive robot for home environments, that provides support in emergency situations and for staying in contact with relatives and friends. Second, an autonomous guiding assistive robot for nursing homes, providing medication reminders, entertainment, cognitive training, and telepresence applications.

The ALIAS project has included all three main categories of end-users during

the development process of the robot platform in order to get input about the needs and wishes of the focused target groups and receiving feedback on the progress of the robot platform. In total, 160 end-users have taken part in the project.

The project has strongly taken into account the heterogeneity and diversity of the end-users and potential future customers of ALIAS



### PARTNERS

<b>Technische Universität München</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.tum.de">www.tum.de</a>
<b>Technische Universität Ilmenau</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.tu-ilmenau.de">www.tu-ilmenau.de</a>
<b>MetraLabs GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.metralabs.com">www.metralabs.com</a>
<b>Cognesys GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.cognesys.de">www.cognesys.de</a>
<b>Eurecom</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.eurecom.fr">www.eurecom.fr</a>
<b>g-tec medical engineering GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.gtec.at">www.gtec.at</a>
<b>Fraunhofer IDMT</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.idmt.fraunhofer.de">http://www.idmt.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>pme Familien Service GmbH</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.familienservice.de">www.familienservice.de</a>
<b>Youse GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.youse.de">www.youse.de</a>



### Coordinator:

Technische Universität München

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 4.022.075

**Public contribution:** € 2.529.165

**Contact:** Prof. Dr.-Ing. Frank Wallhoff  
frank.wallhoff@jade-hs.de and  
wallhoff@tum.de  
T: +44 177 083 738

**Website:** <http://www.aal-alias.eu>

## ALICE

# Advanced Lifestyle Improvement System & New Communication Experience

The central part of ALICE is a Set-Top Box (STB) connected to a TV set.

This STB integrates a video camera and microphone for communication, which is updated with computing resources for applications that facilitate social interaction. It is equipped with a simple remote control and has a broadband connection to a service provider, both for video communications and Web access.

This main product of ALICE, offering video conferencing and social interaction, operates in a niche of the market

where there are no competitors offering the same products. The niche is that of a STB connected to an existing TV set which facilitates social interaction services in combination with the operator software. This combination is not offered by any competitors.

The pilot resulted in a detailed business case for ALICE services in Europe. This business case has a planned rollout of the ALICE product in 3 different European countries currently ongoing, starting in the Netherlands. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Joanneum Research Forschungsgesellschaft mbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.joanneum.at">www.joanneum.at</a>
<b>AT4 wireless S.A.</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.at4wireless.com">www.at4wireless.com</a>
<b>Mens en Zorg BV</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.mezorg.nl">www.mezorg.nl</a>
<b>ThuisConnect BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.thuisconnect.nl">www.thuisconnect.nl</a>
<b>Zydacron Austria GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.zydacron.com">www.zydacron.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Joanneum Research Forschungsgesellschaft mbH

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.784.340

**Public contribution:** € 1.114.126

**Contact:** Kurt Majcen

[kurt.majcen@joanneum.at](mailto:kurt.majcen@joanneum.at)

T: +43 3 168 761 636

**Website:** [www.aal-alice.eu](http://www.aal-alice.eu)



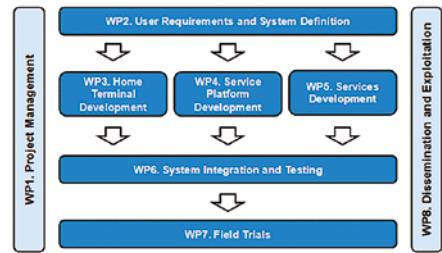
## AMCOSOP

# Ambient Communication for Sense of Presence

The objective of the project was to create a system, which provides its users sense of presence of their family, friends, and health care personnel, i.e. so called safety net, and assures that the elderly people are never left alone. The system encourages people to stay in contact with other people by providing, as the simplest form, availability information of possible and known communication partners and in this way the system promotes to maintain its users' social connections with their safety net people.

Through the AMCOSOP system, elderly (primary users) can sense from

a distance the availability of their relatives and friends (secondary users), express their communication willingness to them and exchange contextual and status information with them. On top of that, secondary users can communicate short messages to their primary users. Moreover, tertiary users can provide messaging and information type services to the primary users, such as consultancy and care services. ■



### PARTNERS

Tampere University of Technology	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.tut.fi">www.tut.fi</a>
Center for Usability Research & Engineering	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">www.cure.at</a>
Space Hellas S.A.	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.space.gr">www.space.gr</a>
Pirkanmaan Senioripalvelu Oy	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.pirkanmaansenioripalvelut.fi">www.pirkanmaansenioripalvelut.fi</a>



### Coordinator:

Tampere University of Technology

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.406.849

**Public contribution:** € 1.601.616

**Contact:** Prof. Jukka Vanhala

jukka.vanhala@tut.fi

T: +358 3 311 511

**Website:** <http://www.amcosop.eu>

## AWARE

# Ageing Workforce towards an Active Retirement

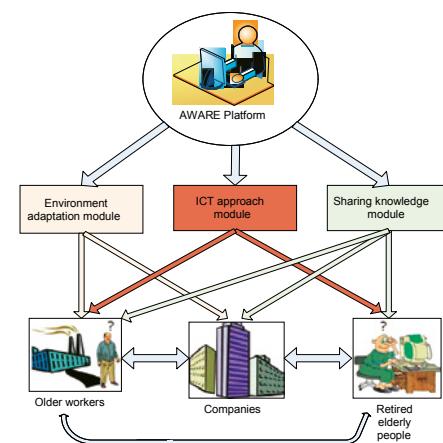
The platform developed in the AWARE was based on:

- ▶ Environment adaptation module
- ▶ Sharing knowledge module: This module will enable workers to maintain an active role after retirement
- ▶ ICT approach module: This module will be a trainer tool for the platform and the provided services.

The platform developed using open-source software and the system will be modular in design to maximize flexibility and extensibility. Techniques of visual exploration and emotional analysis were

used to identify the preferences of ICT for the elderly people that they will use. A special attention was focused in the pedagogical methodologies implemented in the platform (the educational models that will be considered will be: recreational, sociocultural, interactive, etc.).

The project aimed at developing a Social Network totally designed basing on the requirements and the needs of the final users, and that will be integrated in the final platform with all the other modules. ■



## PARTNERS

Instituto de Biomedicina de Valencia (IBV)	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibv.org">www.ibv.org</a>
Calvet, Vila & Arriaga Consulting, S.L.	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.cvaconsulting.com">www.cvaconsulting.com</a>
Ayuntamiento de Gandia	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.gandia.org">www.gandia.org</a>
Unión Democrática de Pensionistas y Jubilados de España	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.mayoresudp.org">www.mayoresudp.org</a>
Media Touch	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.mediatouch.it">www.mediatouch.it</a>
Technische Universität Darmstadt (TUD), Institut für Arbeitswissenschaft	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.arbeitswissenschaft.de">www.arbeitswissenschaft.de</a>



### Coordinator:

Instituto de Biomedicina de Valencia (IBV)

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.373.875

**Public contribution:** € 747.330

**Contact:** Alberto Ferreras Remesal

alberto.ferreras@ibv.upv.es

T: +34 963 879 160

**Website:** [aware.ibv.org](http://aware.ibv.org)



## CO-LIVING

# Virtual Collaborative Social Living Community for Elderly

The main goal of the proposed project was the development of an ICT-based Virtual Collaborative Social Living Community for Elderly (CO-LIVING) people.

CO-LIVING was based on an innovative Social Community network (SoCo-net), integrating different mobile wireless ICT based services addressing the elderly social interaction context categories of Care & Wellness, Guidance and Mobility monitoring. The solution used and scaled up the successfully developed IST FP6 mPower open source middleware platform to be applicable to the older adults social community interaction field achieving thus the expected

CO-LIVING time-to-market perspective of 2 to 3 years after the project end.

CO-LIVING target group was the big group of healthy elderly or with light physical or psychological health problems who are self-supporting, able to move around, and can still contribute actively. They find pleasure in getting help or stimulation to be active in an outward environment. The aim of choosing the specific target group was to prevent, or reduce the risk, that these people are spending most of their time at home as they get older for a variety of accumulated (physical, psychological, psycho-social and cultural) reasons. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Orbis Medical and Healthcare Group</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.orbisconcern.nl">http://www.orbisconcern.nl</a>
<b>Philips Electronics Nederland B.V.</b>	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.philips.nl">http://www.philips.nl</a>
<b>University of Cyprus</b>	R&D	Cyprus	<a href="http://www.cs.ucy.ac.cy">http://www.cs.ucy.ac.cy</a>
<b>Stiftelsen SINTEF</b>	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.sintef.no">http://www.sintef.no</a>
<b>Instituto Pedro Nunes - Associação Para A Inovação E Desenvolvimento Em Ciência E Tecnologia</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="https://www.ipn.pt">https://www.ipn.pt</a>
<b>Inovamais S.A</b>	SME	Portugal	<a href="http://www.inovamais.eu">http://www.inovamais.eu</a>
<b>Citard Services LTD</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://citard-serv.com">http://citard-serv.com</a>
<b>Andago Ingeniería S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.andago.com">http://www.andago.com</a>
<b>Trondheim Kommune</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.trondheim.kommune.no">http://www.trondheim.kommune.no</a>



### Coordinator:

Orbis Medical and Healthcare Group

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 13 October 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.888.588

**Public contribution:** € 2.706.921

**Contact:** J.U. Kemmerling

j.kemmerling@orbisconcern.nl

T: +31 620 857 838

**Website:** <http://www.project-coliving.eu>

## CVN

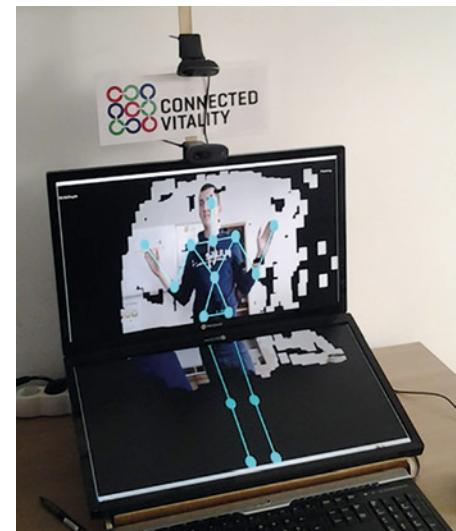
# Connected Vitality Network

Nothing exceeds meeting people eye-to-eye but new telepresence technology provides, however the second best. The project developed the 'second best' connection, after meeting face to face, especially tuned for older adult's users. It is YoooM, with YoooM the users engage in contact with family, friends and care professionals over distance. It enables seniors to communicate and interact according to their individual needs, abilities, and chosen lifestyle.

The technological novelties developed in the process are the three communication formats developed: Meet, Club and Classroom. These formats allow

one-to-one communication, to engage in group activities, and the Classroom format enables to engage in learning processes. Another novelty is the addition of body language and the capacity to conduct activities over distance. Furthermore, for extra economic impact a low cost version of the interface is also developed.

To support family connections the YoooM tablet is in the market in a low cost version for 40 Euros. The bigger YoooM MAX version is scheduled to hit the market for the 2014 Christmas season with a price below 750 euro. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Presence Display</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.yoom.com">http://www.yoom.com</a>
<b>University of Cyprus</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ucy.ac.cy/en">http://www.ucy.ac.cy/en</a>
<b>Sensire</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	
<b>University of Salzburg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.uni-salzburg.at">http://www.uni-salzburg.at</a>
<b>Gezondheinstitut NIGZ</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.nigz.nl">http://www.nigz.nl</a>
<b>Fundacion Andalusa de servicios</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.juntadeandalucia.es">www.juntadeandalucia.es</a>
<b>Fam Corner</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.mygrandchild.com">www.mygrandchild.com</a>
<b>Budapest University of Tech</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.Emt.bme.hu">www.Emt.bme.hu</a>
<b>Municipality of Avrika</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.avrika.se">www.avrika.se</a>



### Coordinator:

Presence Display

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 13 October 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.939.770

**Public contribution:** € 1.455.859

**Contact:** Robbert Smit

robbert.smit@presencedisplays.com

T: +31 614 881 770

**Website:** <http://www.connectedvitality.eu>



## EASYREACH

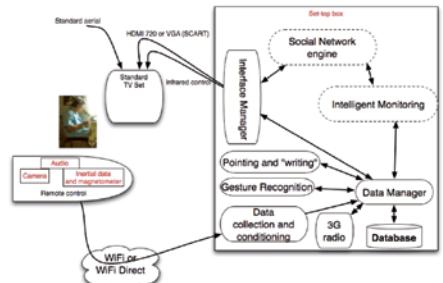
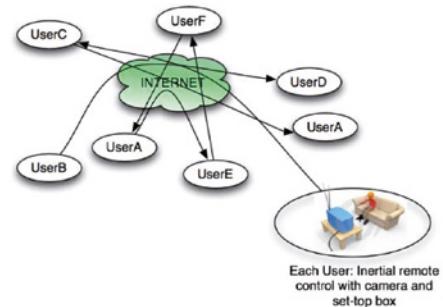
# Fostering Social Interactions of Home-bound and Less Educated Elderly People

The EASYREACH project has realized a service to help a wide range of users, the elderly and less educated people, to maintain and develop a social network with modern ICT solutions, by extending a common appliance, the TV. It is based on a special social TV channel accessed by users through their own TV set, a set top box and a specialized remote control unit endowed with gesture recognition, video and audio capture capabilities.

The system is designed starting from the needs and user preferences about

IT-based social interaction; the services in use in the elderly life contexts are seen from the point of view of the person using the service.

The end-user feedback has been satisfactory and the Consortium is considering now the legal and financial opportunity related to the creation of a Spinoff of the EASYREACH project to enhance and exploit the added values of the product in term of product market introduction. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Università di Milano-Bicocca</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unimib.it">www.unimib.it</a>
<b>Fondazione Ugo Bordoni</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.fub.it">www.fub.it</a>
<b>Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche - ISTC</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.istc.cnr.it">www.istc.cnr.it</a>
<b>FIMI S.r.l.</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.barco.com/en/medical/fimi">www.barco.com/en/medical/fimi</a>
<b>Center for Research and Technology</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.cereteth.gr">www.cereteth.gr</a>
<b>iKnowHow</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.iknowhow.gr">www.iknowhow.gr</a>
<b>University of Potsdam</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-potsdam.de">www.uni-potsdam.de</a>
<b>Federazione Nazionale Pensionati CISL</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.fnp.cisl.it">www.fnp.cisl.it</a>



### Coordinator:

Università di Milano-Bicocca

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 November 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.190.173

**Public contribution:** € 1.582.887

**Contact:** Matteo Dominoni  
matteo.dominoni@unimib.it  
T: +39 0 264 487 804

**Website:** <http://www.easyreach-project.eu>



## ELDER-SPACES

# Managing Older People Social Relationships for Better Communication, Activation and Interaction

The main goal of the ELDER-SPACES project was to introduce a radical shift on the way social networking is delivered to and used by older adults (typically healthy individuals aged 55+), with a view to stimulate seniors to join social networks and accordingly benefit in terms of their social activation, active living and overall quality of life. To this end, Elder Spaces designed a novel ICT based social networking platform (beyond existing networks for seniors) along with a range of applications that will be delivered over this platform.

ELDER-SPACES provide a range of applications (over the project's social networking platform) tailored to the needs of older user groups based on:

- ▶ Appropriate data sets, semantics and information ;
- ▶ Customized social networking functionalities ;
- ▶ Appropriate older people friendly user interfaces;



### PARTNERS

<b>BYTE Computer S.A.</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.byte.gr">http://www.byte.gr</a>
<b>Origo Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.origo.hu">http://www.origo.hu</a>
<b>Evangelische Stiftung Volmarstein, Forschungsinstitut Technologie und Behinderung</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://ftb-esv.de">http://ftb-esv.de</a>
<b>Anaptyxiaki Etaireia Dimou Trikkaion Anaptyxiaki Anonymi Etaireia Ota - E-Trikala Ae</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.e-trikala.gr">http://www.e-trikala.gr</a>
<b>Semmelweis University</b>	End-user	Hungary	<a href="http://english.sote.hu">http://english.sote.hu</a>
<b>SingularLogic Information Systems &amp; Software Applications S.A.</b>	Large enterprise	Greece	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.eu">http://www.singularlogic.eu</a>
<b>Cybion Srl</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.cybion.it">http://www.cybion.it</a>



### Coordinator:

BYTE Computer S.A.

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.423.859

**Public contribution:** € 1.201.718

**Contact:** Nikolaos Bezerianos  
bezerianos@byte.gr  
T: +30 2 109 002 000

**Website:** [www.elderspaces.eu](http://www.elderspaces.eu)



## EXCITE

# Enabling Social Interaction through Embodiment

The EXCITE project has developed mobile robot telepresence (MRP) devices for use in the homes of elderly users to enable social interaction.

A key novelty in the project is that user feedback has been gathered using longitudinal trials where users have the robot at home for several months. EXCITE has used the Giraff telepresence unit developed by Giraff Technologies AB. At the beginning of the project, the unit was in an initial prototype stage with limited functionalities. After three years, user feedback from EXCITE has led to the development, change of the unit,

and synthesis of various releases in a manner which is coherent with user's requests.

The project has won the AAL JP Most Promising Project Award in 2011 and has been in focus of a plethora of venues as a technology advocate for independent assisted living. Regarding social and economic impact, care organizations in Sweden have validated the cost savings of the Giraff solution in the appropriate care scenarios, and the increased "peace of mind" experienced by elderly residents and family members. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Örebro University</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.oru.se/nt">www.oru.se/nt</a>
<b>Giraff AB</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.giraff.org">www.giraff.org</a>
<b>Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche ISTC</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.istc.cnr.it">www.istc.cnr.it</a>
<b>RatioConsulta SpA</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ratioconsulta.it">www.ratioconsulta.it</a>
<b>University of Malaga</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.uma.es">www.uma.es</a>
<b>Örebro City Council</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.orebro.se">www.orebro.se</a>



### Coordinator:

Örebro University

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.853.701

**Public contribution:** € 1.448.430

**Contact:** Silvia Cordeschi

[silvia.coradeschi@oru.se](mailto:silvia.coradeschi@oru.se)

T: +46 19 303 298

**Website:** <http://www.excite-project.eu>

## E2C

# Express to Connect

The overall objective for the E2C consortium was to develop, test and deploy a web service, which stimulates and facilitates personal storytelling, and enable interest-based connections and communication among elders and thereby empower them and enrich their life. The fundamental innovation behind the Storyville games was an initial understanding of the relations between: Pictures/music, gameplay and social settings, which allow for design digital board games that enhance social connectedness among participating players.

Currently three games are available on App Store:

► **Storyville Picture Pong**

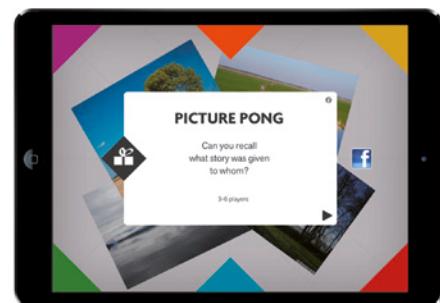
Link: <https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/storyville-picture-pong/id601349467?mt=8>

► **Storyville Photobluff**

Link: <https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/storyville-photobluff/id601333281?mt=8>

► **Storyville Pic my choice**

Link: <https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/storyville-pic-my-choice/id585589494?mt=8>



### PARTNERS

Copenhagen Living Lab	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.copenhagenlivinglab.com">www.copenhagenlivinglab.com</a>
Waag Society	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.waag.org">www.waag.org</a>
Forum Virium Helsinki	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.forumvirium.fi">www.forumvirium.fi</a>
Laurea	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.laurea.fi/">www.laurea.fi/</a>
Halmstad University	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.halmstadlivinglab.se">www.halmstadlivinglab.se</a>
Substanz	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.substanz.dk">www.substanz.dk</a>
Heutink	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.heutink.nl">www.heutink.nl</a>
Multimedia tables BV	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.verhalentafel.nl">www.verhalentafel.nl</a>
Öresund Living Lab	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.oresund.org">www.oresund.org</a>
Halmstad Municipality	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.halmstad.se">www.halmstad.se</a>



**Coordinator:**

Copenhagen Living Lab

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.256.975

**Public contribution:** € 1.776.369

**Contact:** Thomas Hammer-Jakobsen

hamm@copenhagenlivinglab.com

T: +45 20 232 005

**Website:** [www.express2connect.org](http://www.express2connect.org)

## FAMCONNECTOR

## FAMCONNECTOR

## Activity Based Intergenerational Interactions

FAMCONNECTOR offers groundbreaking innovations in the area of intergenerational connectivity through its main components. They include:

- Generic Inter-Generational Interactive System (GIGIS) - a back end and communication (audio and video) system that directs technical aspects of functioning and integrating Fam-Connector as a white label product.
- Resource Center –a database of online resources and more.

- Developer Zone- for developers and distribution

End-user testing was fully integrated in the project, as a repeating cyclical process--mirroring the development process--to guarantee current feedback that reflects the current status of the project throughout its progression.



## PARTNERS

<b>FamCorner, Ltd.</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.mygrandchild.com">www.mygrandchild.com</a>
<b>University of Salzburg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.icts.uni-salzburg.at">www.icts.uni-salzburg.at</a>
<b>Kotosalla Foundation</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.kotosalla.fi">http://www.kotosalla.fi</a>
<b>Hilfswerk Österreich</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.hilfwerk.at">www.hilfwerk.at</a>
<b>University of St.Gallen</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unisg.ch">www.unisg.ch</a>
<b>Austrian Institute of technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Terzstiftung</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">www.terzstiftung.ch</a>

**Coordinator:**

FamCorner, Ltd.

**Duration:** 36 months**Starting date:** 1 March 2010**Total budget:** € 1.527.639**Public contribution:** € 996.541**Contact:** Dror Oberman

dror.oberman@famcorner.com

T: +972 528 390 966

**Website:** [www.famconnector.mygrandchild.com](http://www.famconnector.mygrandchild.com)



## FOSIBLE

# Fostering Social Interactions for a Better Life of the Elderly

In the FOSIBLE project, a novel Social TV community platform has been developed that helps to avoid social isolation of seniors by connecting them with remotely living persons such as friends, family members, or neighbours, and by fostering direct personal interaction and mutual support when other community members are close.

One of the outstanding characteristics of FOSIBLE is that it has addressed the living environment of seniors in a holistic manner. Beyond the digital applications developed, a major result of the project is an innovative set of furniture that embeds sensors and social media front-end

functionality in a transparent and aesthetically appealing manner.

The target group of the FOSIBLE system are users aged 50+. The marketing strategy for the project results involves exploiting the Social TV application as a complete application as well as individual components such as software components, sensors and furniture, which is feasible due to the open and extensible architecture developed. The expected time to market of 6-24 months after the end of the project. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Duisburg-Essen</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.interactivesystems.info">www.interactivesystems.info</a>
<b>University of Siegen</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-siegen.de">www.uni-siegen.de</a>
<b>Fraunhofer Institute IMS</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.ims.fhg.de">www.ims.fhg.de</a>
<b>University of Technology of Troyes</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.utt.fr">www.utt.fr</a>
<b>CURE – Center of Usability Research and Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">www.cure.at</a>
<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Mauser Einrichtungssysteme GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.mauser-moebel.de">www.mauser-moebel.de</a>
<b>Kaasa Solution GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.kaasa.com">www.kaasa.com</a>
<b>Malakoff-Médéric Centre Les Arcades</b>	End-user	France	



### Coordinator:

University of Duisburg-Essen

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.902.299

**Public contribution:** € 1.893.879

**Contact:** Prof. Dr.-Ing Jürgen Ziegler & Steffen Budweg  
[coordination@fisible.eu](mailto:coordination@fisible.eu)

**Website:** <http://fisible.eu>



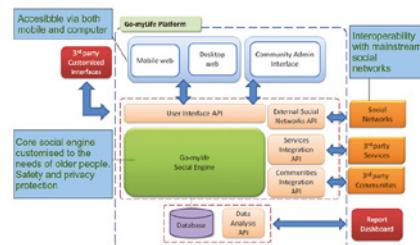
## GO-MYLIFE

# Going On Line: My Social Life

GO-MYLIFE built an online social network, tailor-made for older people and easy to use on computer or smartphone. It is simple, straightforward and safe.

It was particularly valuable for people 50+ who are still socially active. However, the service helped them continue to maintain an active and social life as is possible, even with increasing frailty. The service is designed for smartphone/tablet as well as computer.

GO-MYLIFE brought together active people aged 50+, socially engaged with each other and using a common and trusted platform to help manage their social lives and their activities. This platform supported location and context aware applications when accessed via smartphone or tablet.



### PARTNERS

<b>Atos Origin</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.es.atosorigin.com">http://www.es.atosorigin.com</a>
<b>The 451 group</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.the451group.com">http://www.the451group.com</a>
<b>Institute of Communication &amp; Computer Systems</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.iccs.gr">http://www.iccs.gr</a>
<b>Zentrum fuer Soziale Innovation</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="https://www.zsi.at">https://www.zsi.at</a>
<b>IS Communications Ltd</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.iscommunications.co.uk">http://www.iscommunications.co.uk</a>
<b>Andago Ingeniería S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.andago.com">http://www.andago.com</a>
<b>Fundazia Kubierta</b>	End-user	Poland	
<b>Stowarzyszenie Społeczeństwa Wiedzy</b>	SME	Poland	<a href="http://www.ssw.org.pl">http://www.ssw.org.pl</a>



### Coordinator:

Atos Origin

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.413.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.501.421

**Contact:** Fabio Luiz Tumiatti

fabio.tumiatti@atosresearch.eu  
T: +34 934 861 818

**Website:** <http://gomylife-project.eu>

## HELASCOL

# Helping Elders to Live an Active and Socially Connected Life by Involving them in the Digital Society

The project focuses on providing an enriched communication experience, anywhere, anytime and to any device with accessible, intuitive, easy to use, multimodal User Interfaces. The right service and the right content is only accepted by the End-users if it is delivered on the right device, one that they are used to. This can be a tablet, the screen of the television, mobile phones, etc.

The main objective of the project is to provide the older adults with the means of maintaining social relations by developing an easy to use and easy

to understand communication platform with social and entertainment capabilities that can be easily upgraded with security and medical features.

A secondary objective is the energy efficiency and the build-up of conscience by the elderly people, using the physical application and communication infrastructure to be put into place anyway, by providing information about the power consumption of the many devices at home, in an intuitive, entertaining and educative fashion. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Kecelcom Kft.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://kecelcom.hu">http://kecelcom.hu</a>
<b>Meticube</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.meticube.com">www.meticube.com</a>
<b>Scuola universitaria professionale della Svizzera italiana (SUPSI)</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.supsi.ch">www.supsi.ch</a>
<b>Fondazione Casa per Anziani Giubiasco (FCPA)</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.fcpa.ch">www.fcpa.ch</a>
<b>Kapsch Businesscom Kft.</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.kapsch.net">www.kapsch.net</a>
<b>Kecel Local Government</b>	End-user	Hungary	<a href="http://www.kecel.hu">www.kecel.hu</a>



### Coordinator:

Kecelcom Kft.

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 1.492.120

**Public contribution:** € 1.132.870

**Contact:** Attila Birosák

birosak.attila@meta.hu

T: +36 703 903 111

**Website:** [www.helascol.eu](http://www.helascol.eu)



## HOMEDOTOLD

# Home Services Advancing the Social Interaction of Elderly People

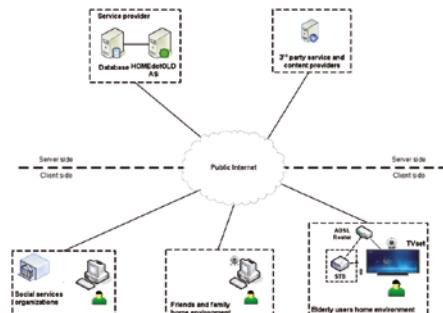
HOMEDOTOLD is an ICT-based project that uses the TV medium in order to deliver a number of cost-effective services to elderly people. The targeted services aim at advancing the social interaction of elderly people by bridging distances and reinforcing social volunteering and activation, thus preventing isolation and loneliness.

The HOMEDOTOLD services can all be accessed through the TV and belong to one of the 2 following categories:

- Personal motivation services
- Social networking services

The HOMEDOTOLD services have been designed in close cooperation with elderly users and aim at catering for their preferences and needs when using online facilities.

The full deployment of the HOMEDOTOLD services is expected to start in 18 months after the completion of the project.



### PARTNERS

<b>SingularLogic S.A. Information Systems and Software Applications</b>	Large enterprise	Greece	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.eu">www.singularlogic.eu</a>
<b>A1 Telecom Austria</b>	Large enterprise	Austria	<a href="http://www.telekom.at">www.telekom.at</a>
<b>Philips Consumer Lifestyle B.V.</b>	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.philips.com">www.philips.com</a>
<b>Teletel SA</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.teletel.eu">www.teletel.eu</a>
<b>Solinet GmbH Telecommunications</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.solinet.com">www.solinet.com</a>
<b>Three Thirds Society</b>	End-user	Greece	
<b>LifeTool gemeinnuetzige GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.lifetool.at">http://www.lifetool.at</a>
<b>National Foundation for the Elderly</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ouderenfonds.nl">http://www.ouderenfonds.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

SingularLogic S.A. Information Systems and Software Applications

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.305.458

**Public contribution:** € 1.763.817

**Contact:** Gianna Tsakou

gtsakou@singularlogic.eu  
T: +30 2 106 266 151

**Website:** <http://www.homedotold.eu>

## HOPES

# Help and Social Interaction for Elderly on a Multimedia Platform with e-social Best Practices

“Quality of life is contagious” is a European e-service created BY and FOR elderly persons and their carers because for sharing their experiences regarding ageing well at home. By doing so each HOPES user may search and use successful experiences from others or, better, propose their own experience to the “elderly community” for autonomy, quality of life and independence.

Beneficiaries of HOPES service are older adults. Their carers may also benefit specifically when not so experienced

while professional may find it beneficial to share experience and/or recommend such service easily accessible (24/7) and of quality.

HOPES, is a pre-commercialization project. Many prospects with potential institutions and clients confirmed that potential. The remaining step to finalize the service and develop the strategy to transform it into an economical success.



### PARTNERS

RanD SAS	SME	Germany	
<b>Universität Stuttgart</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-stuttgart.de">www.uni-stuttgart.de</a>
<b>Sport Initiative et Loisir Bleu</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.sielbleu.org">www.sielbleu.org</a>
<b>Microsoft UK</b>	Industry	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com">www.microsoft.com</a>
<b>Luiss Guido Carli / CeRSI</b>	Large Enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.luiss.edu">www.luiss.edu</a>
<b>GTN SAS</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.gtn-grandtalentnetwork.com">www.gtn-grandtalentnetwork.com</a>
<b>Cup2000</b>	Industry	Italy	<a href="http://www.cup2000.it">www.cup2000.it</a>
<b>Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris, Internal Medicine (geriatric unit), Avicenne Hospital (Bobigny - France)</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.aphp.fr">www.aphp.fr</a>



### Coordinator:

RanD SAS

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** €4.997.878

**Public contribution:** €2.607.085

**Contact:** Dr Christian Schoen  
[cschoen@info-techno.com](mailto:cschoen@info-techno.com)  
T: +33 685 106 059

**Website:** [www.hopes-project.org](http://www.hopes-project.org)



## JOIN-IN

# Senior Citizens Overcoming Barriers by Joining Fun Activities

JOIN-IN aims to provide a means for older adults homebound people to escape social isolation. Within the project JOIN-IN will offer a variety of activities to motivate, but also to activate the seniors: communication by social networking, multiplayer gaming, exergaming and virtual exercising. The activities are accessible via PC or TV and set-top box. The users are involved in the project development at all stages.

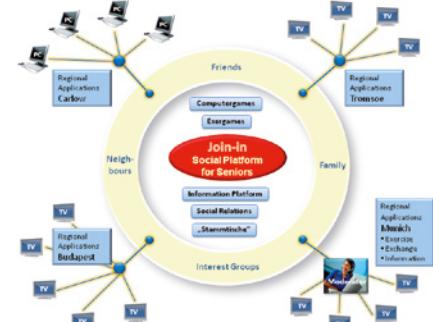
Based on the assumption that social networking can provide a means for socialising elderly people, JOIN-IN developed:

- ❑ an extensible social and gaming (social, cognitive and exergames) platform for the elderly, with the infrastructure in place to extend and enhance the ecosystem allowing to register additional games;

- ❑ "Memofix" - a computer game aimed at the older generation to maintain and enhance cognitive abilities and facilitate socialising;
- ❑ a biking exergame that enables users to take part in multi- or single player online biking trips using a home stationary exercise bike;
- ❑ exercising videos designed and demonstrated by physiotherapists to allow the elderly individuals to perform exercises safely at home;
- ❑ video conferencing that offers bilateral or group conferences; it has been linked to the Memofix and provides the basis for activities which involve a moderator.

The results of the project are being deployed in Hungary where Johannita

Segítő Szolgálat (Hungarian Johanniter Charity Service) has started establishing a country-wide social network for the elderly based on the JOIN-IN Interactive Portal and its applications. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Helmholtz Zentrum München German Research Center for Environmental Health; Inst. for Biological and Medical Imaging/ Medis</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.helmholtz-muenchen.de">http://www.helmholtz-muenchen.de</a>
<b>Diakonie München-Moosach</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.diakonie-moosach.de">http://www.diakonie-moosach.de</a>
<b>Institute of Technology, Carlow</b>	R&D	Ireland	<a href="http://www.itcarlow.ie">http://www.itcarlow.ie</a>
<b>Bull Hungary</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.bull.hu">http://www.bull.hu</a>
<b>University Hospital of North Norway Norwegian Centre for Integrated Care and Telemedicine</b>	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.telemed.no">http://www.telemed.no</a>
<b>Norut (Northern Research Institute Tromsø)</b>	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.norut.no">http://www.norut.no</a>
<b>PASIFE</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.pasife.de">http://www.pasife.de</a>
<b>Valentia Technologies</b>	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.valentiatech.com">http://www.valentiatech.com</a>
<b>Happywise oy</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.happywise.com">http://www.happywise.com</a>
<b>Bethesda Hospital of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Budapest</b>	End-user	Hungary	<a href="http://www.bethesda.hu">http://www.bethesda.hu</a>



### Coordinator:

Helmholtz Zentrum München  
German Research Center for Environmental Health;  
Inst. for Biological and Medical Imaging/ Medis

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 November 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.033.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.796.000

**Contact:** Claudia Hildebrand  
hildebra@helmholtz-muenchen.de  
T: +49 8 931 874 182

**Website:** <http://www.join-in-for-all.eu>

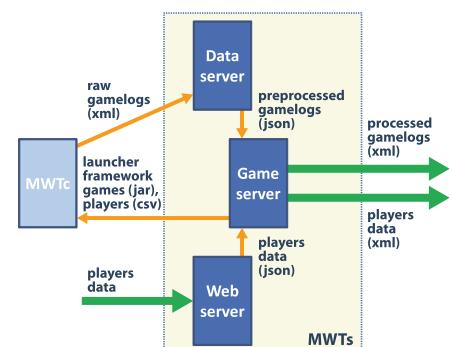
## M3W

# Maintaining and Measuring Mental Wellness

M3W project attempts to utilize the fact that on-line games are able to collect behavioral data in order to measure mental (and motoric) abilities and especially their changes over time.

The ambition is to compare one's mental wellness to his/her own past mental wellness conditions (in relative values), while it is not to compare one's mental ability to others' one. ICT & web technologies should be used out maximally.

The goal is to develop a mental wellness toolset for self-usage, specifically computer games, tailored for elderly people. Measure and visualize mental changes and tendencies by an entertaining way. Give indications (warnings, alarms, reports) to elderly persons, relatives, friends or carers. The project should bring improvements to the quality of life of individuals, their relatives and friends, and thus the quality of life in the whole society will develop. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Budapest University of Technology and Economics - Healthcare Technologies Knowledge Centre</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://emt.bme.hu/emt/en">http://emt.bme.hu/emt/en</a>
<b>Actimage Ltd.</b>	SME	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.actimage.com">http://www.actimage.com</a>
<b>Frontida Zois Ltd.</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.frontidazois.gr">http://www.frontidazois.gr</a>
<b>Gaudiopolis Retirement Home</b>	End-user	Hungary	<a href="http://www.gaudiopolis.hu">http://www.gaudiopolis.hu</a>
<b>Semmelweis University – Faculty of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.semmelweis-univ.hu">http://www.semmelweis-univ.hu</a>
<b>Silver Kiadó (Publishing) Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.otvenentul.hu">http://www.otvenentul.hu</a>
<b>Zurich University of Applied Sciences – Institute of Facility Management</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ifm.zhaw.ch">http://www.ifm.zhaw.ch</a>



## Coordinator:

Budapest University of Technology and Economics - Healthcare Technologies Knowledge Centre

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.100.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.800.000

**Contact:** Pál Breuer

pbreuer@emt.bme.hu

T: +36 14 632 022

**Website:** <http://m3w-project.eu/#sthash.iF7JN1BY.dpuf>

## NOSTALGIA BITS

## NOBITS

## Nostalgia Bits

The objective of the NOSTALGIA BITS project was to develop an ICT solution to increase social interaction between elderly people and their families. The NOSTALGIA BITS project aims to provide a platform for the elderly and their families for capturing, digitally archiving, and sharing their memories encapsulated in letters, newspaper clippings, postcards, photos, and other artifacts. The artifacts can be uploaded to a dedicated website, and thereby become both a means for connecting the elderly with members of their own generation and a significant resource for use by subsequent generations.

The market potential is huge and continuously growing: at this point close to 60 million people over 50 regularly access the internet in Europe, and this number is steadily increasing. The number one target market is people over 50 using the internet, however, all internet users interested in the past and/or in their (grand)parents can be taken into account as secondary and tertiary target groups, just like those elderly who have no affinity to digital media but have helping hands from the younger generations around them. ■

**PARTNERS**

<b>Mobility and Multimedia Nonprofit Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.mmklaszter.com">www.mmklaszter.com</a>
<b>Virgo Systems Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.virgo.hu">www.virgo.hu</a>
<b>GFTH Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.gfth.hu">www.gfth.hu</a>
<b>Kalvin Janos Presbiteri Mission, Arany Alkony elderly homes</b>	End-users	Hungary	<a href="http://www.aranyalkony.hu">www.aranyalkony.hu</a>
<b>Market Logic Software AG</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.marketlogicsoftware.com">www.marketlogicsoftware.com</a>
<b>University of Applied Sciences Western Switzerland</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.heig-vd.ch">www.heig-vd.ch</a>
<b>FamCorner Ltd.</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.mygrandchild.com">www.mygrandchild.com</a>
<b>Atlantis Consulting SA</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.atlantisresearch.gr">www.atlantisresearch.gr</a>
<b>Istituto Auxologico Italiano</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.auxologico.it">www.auxologico.it</a>
<b>FIMI S.R.L.</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.barco.com/medical/fimi">www.barco.com/medical/fimi</a>

**Coordinator:**

Mobility and Multimedia Nonprofit Ltd.

**Duration:** 24 months**Starting date:** 3 May 2010**Total budget:** € 3.469.730**Public contribution:** € 2.112.125**Contact:** Mr. Barnabás Málnaybarnabas.malnay@mmklaszter.com  
T: +36 309 303 415**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/nostalgia-bits>

## OT-BREAK (OSTEOLINK)

# A European Collaboration to Develop a Grass Roots Network of Osteoporosis Support Groups by Using ICT Together with Interpersons Meetings

OSTEOLINK is the first online and in-person social network in Europe and Australia designed for people with osteoporosis, their friends, families and healthcare professionals. OSTEOLINK operates globally but is implemented locally, working with a network of IOF member Societies, who ensure the local social and support needs of patients, their families and their related healthcare professionals are taken into account.

The technology used for OSTEOLINK is not novel, but its application and approach are unique, as the highly adaptable and flexible master social networking site is adapted at a country

level, translated into a local language, implemented by a local society concerned with patients with osteoporosis and supported by a global and local scientific committee. OSTEOLINK is easily replicated at a country level and has potential for economic exploitation given the captive audience with specific needs.

OSTEOLINK is now live in Sweden, Austria, Switzerland and Australia. It is scheduled to go live in Germany and Greece. Negotiations with Portugal, France and Spain have started, and many more countries have expressed an interest in the programme. ■



### PARTNERS

International Osteoporosis Foundation (IOF)	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iofbonehealth.org">www.iofbonehealth.org</a>
University of Geneva, Faculty of Medicine, Division of Bone Diseases	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unige.ch">www.unige.ch</a>
Amgen (Europe) GmbH	Large Enterprise	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.Amgen.com">www.Amgen.com</a>
Hill & Knowlton	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.Hill&amp;Knowlton.co.uk">www.Hill&amp;Knowlton.co.uk</a>
Action for Healthy Bones (AHB)	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.aktion gesundeknochen.at">www.aktion gesundeknochen.at</a>
Syzygy	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.syzygy.net">www.syzygy.net</a>



### Coordinator:

International Osteoporosis Foundation (IOF)

**Duration:** 20 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.934.387

**Public contribution:** € 409.808

**Contact:** Mrs. Laurence Triouleyre

[ltiouleyre@iofbonehealth.org](mailto:ltiouleyre@iofbonehealth.org)

T: +41 229 940 122

**Website:** [www.osteolink.org](http://www.osteolink.org)



## PAELIFE

# Personal Assistant to Enhance the Social Life of the Seniors

PAELIFE, focus on individuals who are recently retired, who are used to some level of technology usage and who want to keep themselves active, independent, productive and socially engaged. PAELIFE is a proposal for a Personal Life Assistant (PLA), a virtual presence who supports social communication, learning/teaching and entertainment and new solution of multimodal (speech, touch, gesture, biometric) Human Computer

Interaction, making the elderly relationship with computers and technology easier and more natural.

PAELIFE brings improved communication capabilities and productivity to these citizens, enhancing social interaction, providing more autonomy, better sense of control, safety and self-esteem, allowing active ageing and improving quality of life. ■

### PARTNERS

<b>MSFT – Software para Microcomputadores, LDA (Microsoft Portugal)</b>	SME	Portugal	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com">http://www.microsoft.com</a>
<b>INESC ID, Instituto de Engenharia de Sistemas e Computadores Investigação e Desenvolvimento em Lisboa</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.inesc-id.pt">http://www.inesc-id.pt</a>
<b>BME, Budapest University of Technology and Economics</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://english.www.bme.hu">http://english.www.bme.hu</a>
<b>The Bay Zoltán Foundation for Applied Research</b>	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.bayzoltan.hu/bay-iki">http://www.bayzoltan.hu/bay-iki</a>
<b>SSW, Knowledge Society Association</b>	End-user	Poland	<a href="http://www.ssw.org.pl">http://www.ssw.org.pl</a>
<b>Genitech</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://genitech.com">http://genitech.com</a>
<b>University of Technology of Troyes</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.utt.fr/en/index.html">http://www.utt.fr/en/index.html</a>
<b>University de Aveiro</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.ua.pt/default.aspx?lg=en">http://www.ua.pt/default.aspx?lg=en</a>



#### Coordinator:

MSFT – Software para Microcomputadores, LDA (Microsoft Portugal)

**Duration:** 20 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.700.964

**Public contribution:** € 1.308.551

**Contact:** Miguel Sales Dias  
Miguel.Dias@microsoft.com

T: +351 962 093 324

**Website:** [www.PaeLife.eu](http://www.PaeLife.eu)

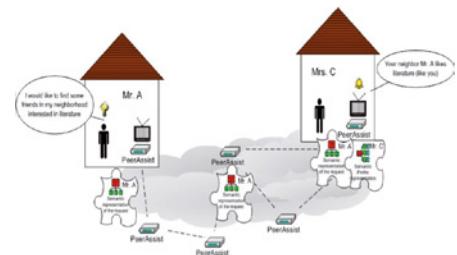
## PEERASSIST

# A P2P Platform Supporting Virtual Communities to Assist Independent Living of Senior Citizens

The outcome of the project is a complete system (terminal, servers, communication protocols, software, etc.) that allows older adults (not necessarily familiar with ICT technologies) to build virtual communities dynamically based on interests and needs they share. PEERASSIST facilitates establishing on demand ad-hoc communities with friends, family, neighbours, caregivers, facilitators, care providers, etc., based on shared interests and communication needs. The community building and the peer-to-peer (P2P) interaction are achieved using information extracted

from peer roles, profiles and user modelling, i.e., context that describes the overall user environment, all of which are represented semantically in a machine understandable form.

The expected time to market is 8-12 months, depending on the general market conditions and interest for the product. The main barrier is the cost of establishing and maintaining the service. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Athens (Communication Networks Lab)</b>	R&D	Greece	<a href="http://www.cnl.di.uoa.gr">www.cnl.di.uoa.gr</a>
<b>seekda GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.seekda.com">www.seekda.com</a>
<b>InAccess Networks</b>	SME	Greece	<a href="http://www.inaccessnetworks.com">www.inaccessnetworks.com</a>
<b>Warp Networks, S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.warp.es">www.warp.es</a>
<b>Fundación Instituto Gerontológico Matia Country</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ingema.es">www.ingema.es</a>
<b>Municipality of Athens Development Agency</b>	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.aeda.gr">www.aeda.gr</a>
<b>Semantic Technology Institute Innsbruck</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.sti-innsbruck.at">http://www.sti-innsbruck.at</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Athens  
(Communication Networks Lab)

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.147.151

**Public contribution:** € 1.411.604

**Contact:** Prof. Lazaros Merakos  
merakos@di.uoa.gr and  
passas@di.uoa.gr  
T: +30 2 107 275 323

**Website:** <http://cnl.di.uoa.gr/peerassist>



## SENIOR CHANNEL

# An Interactive Digital Television Channel for Promoting Entertainment and Social Interaction amongst Elderly People

The goal in SENIORCHANNEL project is to integrate innovative technologies and high added value content in order to provide elderly people with an opportunity to interact and share their knowledge, opinions and aspirations with the wider community and derive enjoyment from the experience

The integrated system has been tested and evaluated, setting up one TV studio and production centre in Spain and broadcasting programs to a pilot user

group involving 44 elderly people in the three countries: Spain, France and Italy.

Finally, the SENIORCHANNEL concept and methodology is intended to result in a ready-to-market solution for promoting interaction and socialization amongst elderly people. Critical to success has been clearly thought-out dissemination and exploitation strategies and carefully executed business plans together with associated IPR Management. ■

### PARTNERS

<b>Indra Software Labs</b>	Large Enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.indracompany.com">http://www.indracompany.com</a>
<b>University of Padova</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unipd.it">http://www.unipd.it</a>
<b>Brainstorm Multimedia</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.brainstorm.es/live">http://www.brainstorm.es/live</a>
<b>Audemat</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.audemat.com">http://www.audemat.com</a>
<b>Asociación Parque Galicia</b>	End-user	Spain	
<b>M31 Spa</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.m31.com">http://www.m31.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Indra Software Labs

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2010

**Total budget:** € 4.336.084

**Public contribution:** € 2.060.072

**Contact:** Salvador Aguilar González  
sraguilar@indra.es  
T: +34 914 807 010

**Website:** <http://innovation-labs.com/seniorchannel>



## SENIORENGAGE

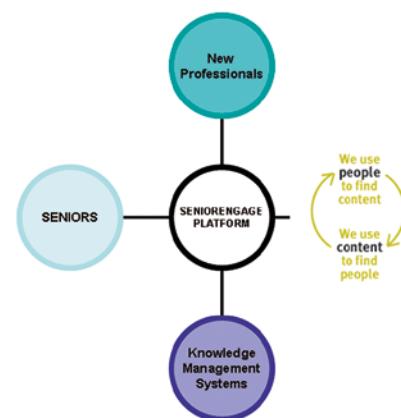
# Virtual Network to Empower the Integration of Seniors into an Active Community in the Post Retirement Years

While there are countless online social networks focused on target markets of people under the age of 50, there are currently no European online gathering places dedicated to seniors. SENIORENGAGE provides a practical networking site aimed to eliminating social exclusion, sustaining mental ability and facilitate intergenerational learning.

The project aims to strengthen the social structure of older retired and semi-retired professionals by allowing them to continue to actively participate in community and contribute knowledge

regardless of health conditions or physical impediments. The application innovation lies in the fact that this is the first European attempt at such an ambitious goal.

Time to market is approximately 9 months after the project end, and we foresee no barriers to entry other than the ability to reach a critical mass of users in the first year of exploitation. ■



### PARTNERS

Centre de Recerca I Innovació de Catalunya, S.A. (CRIC)	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cric.cat">http://www.cric.cat</a>
Feltalói És Kutató Központ Szolgáltató KFT (MFKK)	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.mfkk.hu/u">http://www.mfkk.hu/u</a>
Center for Usability Research and Engineering (CURE)		Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
JAMK University of Applied Sciences (JAMK)	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.jamk.fi">http://www.jamk.fi</a>
Microlink PC Ltd (MICROLINK)	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.microlinkpc.com">http://www.microlinkpc.com</a>
Association of Care Giving Relatives of Jyväskylä Region (CAJYR)	End-user	Finland	



### Coordinator:

Centre de Recerca I Innovació de Catalunya, S.A. (CRIC)

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 December 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.272.595

**Public contribution:** € 723.685

**Contact:** Jennifer Woodard  
jennifer.woodard@cric.cat  
T: +34 932 049 922

**Website:** <http://www.seniorengage.eu>

## SI-SCREEN

# Social Interaction Screen

ELISA (the product name of the project product) is a combination of a non-technological hardware and a software running on a tablet PC, that enhances the social interaction, communication, information and inspiration of elderly generation; specifically ELISA consists of:

A software that has three parts:

- Backend system, able to gather, filter and show content adapted to the users' needs from different social networks (Facebook, twitter...), as well as, send and receive messages and emails and realizes videoconferencing.
  - Graphical user interface, which has a high usability and shows three main areas: interests, contacts and activities that happen around.
  - Android software solution, that allows to run this system in a huge number of devices of the market.
- Non-tech Hardware, unique in the market that increases the usability of the system and guaranty the long lasting of the product.
- We involved more than 350 test persons aged 50+.

SISCREEN is in contact with some possible investors and recruiting staff for the new company.

Potentially, twelve months after the end of funding from investors SISCREEN should be able to reach the market with the first product.



Figure 1: A tentative illustration of design & functions

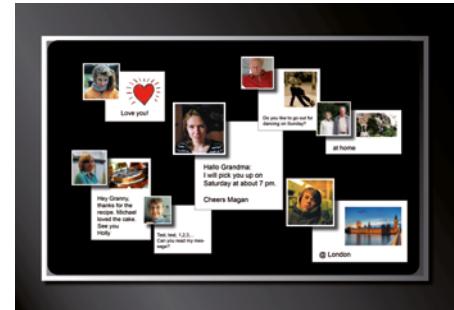


Figure 2: Exemplarily illustration of SMS, E-Mail and filtered content from the Social Web

### PARTNERS

<b>Innovationsmanufaktur GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.innovationsmanufaktur.com">www.innovationsmanufaktur.com</a>
<b>Brainware &amp; Data United</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.brainware.ag">www.brainware.ag</a>
<b>Bundeswehr University Munich</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.kooperationssysteme.de">www.kooperationssysteme.de</a>
<b>VIOS Medien</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.vios-medien.de">www.vios-medien.de</a>
<b>Porsche Design Studio</b>	Large enterprise	Austria	<a href="http://www.porsche-design.com">www.porsche-design.com</a>
<b>Helios</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.helios.bz">www.helios.bz</a>
<b>Federació d'Associacions de Gent Gran de Catalunya</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.gentgran.org">www.gentgran.org</a>
<b>Instituto de Biomecánica de Valencia</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibv.org">www.ibv.org</a>
<b>Tioman &amp; partners</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.tioman-and-partners.com">www.tioman-and-partners.com</a>
<b>Servicios de Teleasistencia</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.teleasistencia.com">www.teleasistencia.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Innovationsmanufaktur GmbH

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.744.500

**Public contribution:** € 1.714.100

**Contact:** Dr. Javier Gámez Payá

jgp@innovationsmanufaktur.com

T: +34 628 873 340

**Website:** [www.si-screen.eu](http://www.si-screen.eu)

## SILVERGAME

# A Platform for Serious Gaming to Foster the Social Inclusion of Elderly People

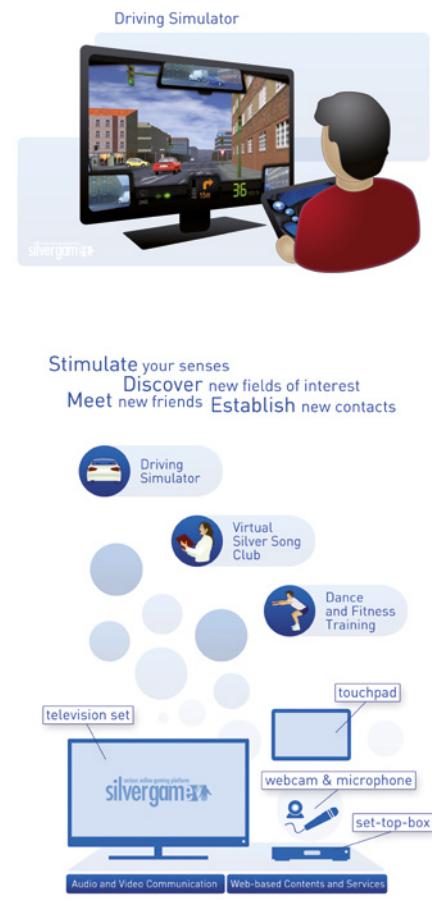
SILVERGAME is an innovative multimedia platform, which is to host a variety of game-based applications, community features and web-based services specifically designed to cater to the needs of elderly people. The project focuses on activities like singing, dancing and driving to activate senior citizens and encourage social interaction among them.

The SILVERGAME prototype includes three interactive modules on one central platform:

- A virtual silver song club, where people meet to sing with each other
- A multimedia driving simulator for cognitive training of traffic situations

- A sensor-based dance and fitness training application

The business model of SILVERGAME encompasses B2B as well as B2C business. In the B2C model, SILVERGAME will be marketed to consumers and their primary care providers directly. In the B2B case, SILVERGAME will be marketed to console providers and providers for value-added-services for TV sets (such as TV cable operators), and can be integrated into their technology (set-top-boxes, consoles), and/or their content portfolios and distribution channels. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Exozet Berlin GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.exozet.com">www.exozet.com</a>
<b>Austrian Institute of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Fraunhofer FIRST</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.fraunhofer.de">www.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>Golden Oldies</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.golden-oldies.org.uk">www.golden-oldies.org.uk</a>
<b>Rehazentrum Lübben</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.rehazentrum.com">www.rehazentrum.com</a>
<b>Audio Riders</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.audioriders.fi">www.audioriders.fi</a>



### Coordinator:

Exozet Berlin GmbH (EXZ)

**Duration:** 26 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2010

**Total budget:** € 2.777.061

**Public contribution:** € 1.862.012

**Contact:** Berit Hanold,  
berit.hanold@exozet.com,  
T: +49 302 465 600

**Website:** [www.silvergame.eu](http://www.silvergame.eu)

## SOMEDALL

# Social Media for All Elderly People

The result of the development and research activity is complete and stable interactive platform modeled to be used by elderly people and enable elders to communicate via Internet and use the IPTV channels or internet channels in more simple way possible for them. Also it was developed social media based novel web pages “Old Foxes” for the use of elderly people.

The product respond to needs on using technology for all older adults bringing to them first time on their desk the possibility to communicate with others same profiles people via modern technology and internet channel.

Expected type to market with this type of application is 1-2 year time due to large commercial and dissemination activities need to be performed in right manner.



### PARTNERS

<b>VTT Technical Research Centre</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">www.vtt.fi</a>
<b>Miina Sillanpää Foundation</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.miinasillanpaaansaatio.fi">www.miinasillanpaaansaatio.fi</a>
<b>Gonga Group Oy</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.conga.fi">www.conga.fi</a>
<b>National Inter-University Consortium for Telecommunications (CNIT)</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.cnit.it">www.cnit.it</a>
<b>Cooperativa sociale A.R.L. (ALDIA)</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.aldia.it">www.aldia.it</a>
<b>Mediasoft Ltd</b>	SME	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.mediasoft.si">www.mediasoft.si</a>



### Coordinator:

VTT Technical Research Centre

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 February 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.679.834

**Public contribution:** € 907.250

**Contact:** Tuula Petäkoski-Hult  
tuula.petakoski-hult@vtt.fi  
T: +358 405 298 123

**Website:** <http://somedall.vtt.fi>

## TAO

# Community & Collaboration

TAO's main goal is to make it easier for older people to take advantage of the opportunities offered by online communities. TAO also seeks to develop strategies for online communities who wish to encourage older people to contribute content.

Two kinds of online community are of particular importance: special interest organisations such as Seniorweb Switzerland and Seniorweb Netherlands, and communities with a wider audience such as Wikimedia.

In order to increase the number of older people participating in online communities and improve their user experience TAO attempts to :

develop effective methods and measures for motivating older people to participate in online communities and for fostering the intergenerational integration of these communities.  
adapt the user surfaces and functionality of online platforms to the specific needs of older people without alienating existing users. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Bern University of Applied Sciences: Department Business, Health, Social Work</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.wgs.bfh.ch">www.wgs.bfh.ch</a>
<b>United Nations University / University Maastricht, UM-Merit</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.merit.unu.edu">www.merit.unu.edu</a>
<b>University of Ulm, The Centre for General Scientific Continuing Education (in short ZAWiW)</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-ulm.de/uni/fak/zawiw/startseite/en">www.uni-ulm.de/uni/fak/zawiw/startseite/en</a>
<b>Seniorweb Switzerland</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.seniorweb.ch">www.seniorweb.ch</a>
<b>SeniorWeb.NL</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.seniorweb.nl">www.seniorweb.nl</a>
<b>Wikimedia Switzerland</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.wikimedia.ch">www.wikimedia.ch</a>
<b>Wikimedia Germany</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.wikimedia.de">www.wikimedia.de</a>
<b>Zeix AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.zeix.com">www.zeix.com</a>
<b>Access for All Foundation</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.access-for-all.ch/en.html">www.access-for-all.ch/en.html</a>
<b>MD Systems</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.md-systems.ch">www.md-systems.ch</a>
<b>terzStiftung</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">www.terzstiftung.ch</a>



## Coordinator:

Bern University of Applied Sciences:  
Department Business, Health, Social Work

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2010

**Total budget:** € 1.584.899

**Public contribution:** € 597.991

**Contact:** Beat Estermann  
[beat.estermann@bfh.ch](mailto:beat.estermann@bfh.ch)  
T: +41 318 483 438

**Website:** <http://www.thirdageonline.eu>



## TRAINUTRI

# Trainutri and Nutrition Senior Social Platform

The project helps seniors to develop healthy habits (keeping them physically active and actively involved into their health maintenance) and enabled people to share and exchange healthy habits related activities.

The Trainutri Consortium provided IT based end-user services, combining intelligent wireless sensor network technologies, data processing, Web 2.0 and social network models and a web portal providing user feedback on goals achieved and supporting interaction with peers. End-users could communicate using the web portal, their smart phone or both. Through analysis of acceleration meter activity, an estimation of walking activity

and used calories, per day was provided. An extension with activity recognition technology and a global positioning module made it possible to advise the user about integrating exercise goals and nutritional goals in daily life.

The older adult target group is focus on those to choose to carry out a healthy lifestyle :

- They will be able to build a healthy personal environment configuring their activities according to their condition and preferences.
- They will count on direct professional support to make this healthy personal environment consistent.



### PARTNERS

<b>Planet Media</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.planetmedia.es">www.planetmedia.es</a>
<b>UPM</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.gbt.tfo.upm.es">www.gbt.tfo.upm.es</a>
<b>MobiHealth</b>	SME	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.mobihealth.com">www.mobihealth.com</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://asg.unige.ch">http://asg.unige.ch</a>
<b>KMOP</b>	End-user	Greece	<a href="http://www.kmop.gr">www.kmop.gr</a>
<b>UC3M-CAOS</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.caos.inf.uc3m.es">www.caos.inf.uc3m.es</a>
<b>Arxit SA</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.arxit.ch">www.arxit.ch</a>
<b>Vigisense SA</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.vigisense.com">www.vigisense.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Planet Media

**Starting date:** 1 May 2010

**Duration:** 27 months

**Total budget:** € 3.416.850

**Public contribution:** € 1.758.830

**Contact:** Carlos Celorrio Aguilera

carlos.celorrio@planetmedia.es

T: +34 661 679 821

**Website:** [www.trainutri.com](http://www.trainutri.com)



## V2ME

# Virtual Coach Reaches Out “to Me” V2me

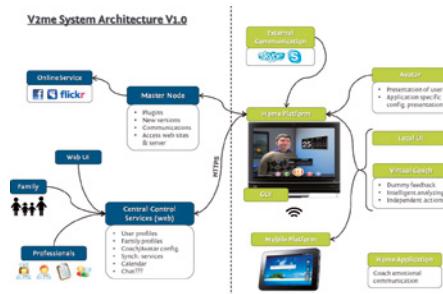
V2ME is a novel approach to alleviate and overcome loneliness in Europe’s ageing population. It combines virtual and real life social networks to assist the users in fostering meaningful relationships with their peers.

For the first time V2ME provides easy access to an individual training and guidance tool that relies on both state-of-the-art mobile and virtual reality technology. A Virtual Coach resides in the apartment of the users, helping with system usage, facilitating social connections and teaching new skills.

V2ME has been created using a user-centered design approach with

involvement of potential users in all stages of the design process. In the initial requirements gathering phase, 30 End-users were interviewed and two workshops with 10 professionals were held.

The full system can be deployed to assisted living facilities and municipalities, deploying and using the services on a large scale. Tablet users can download a V2ME app for a low cost and purchase additional lectures created by professionals. Persons benefitting from a Virtual Coach can purchase the full system. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft e.V.</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.fraunhofer.de">www.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>Diakonie Neuendettelsau</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.diakonieneuendettelsau.de">www.diakonieneuendettelsau.de</a>
<b>Hospital IT AS</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.hospitality.no">www.hospitality.no</a>
<b>Mawell Ltd.</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.mawell.com">www.mawell.com</a>
<b>Graz University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.tugraz.at">www.tugraz.at</a>
<b>User Interface Design GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.uid.com">www.uid.com</a>
<b>Université de Luxembourg</b>	R&D	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.uni.lu">www.uni.lu</a>
<b>VTT Technical Research Center of Finland</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">www.vtt.fi</a>
<b>VU University Amsterdam/Dept. CAMeRA</b>	R&D	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vu.nl">www.vu.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft e.V.

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2010

**Total budget:** € 4.057.564

**Public contribution:** € 2.609.878

**Contact:** Dr. Reiner Wichert

reiner.wichert@igd.fraunhofer.de

T: +49 6 155 155 574

**Website:** [www.v2me.org](http://www.v2me.org)



## WECARE

# WeCare 2.0

The WECARE project's primary goal has been to encourage older people to participate in social networks in order to enable them to contribute their valuable experience to society, to prevent isolation and loneliness and to improve their well-being. By increasing their social embedding and autonomy older people will be able to live at home longer, and will preserve their quality of life. Furthermore, by enabling the planning of family or informal care to older people more efficiently, the demand for professional care and social services will decrease and the risk of burnout of informal carers will also decrease.

In very general terms, the following business models could be appropriate: in Finland and Spain, the WECARE service can be integrated into existing care services, in order to improve the care services' quality and to reduce operational costs. In Ireland and The Netherlands, the WECARE service can be packaged with existing services, in order to improve the added value of these services and to raise revenues.

The ultimate goal of the WECARE project has been to enable (local) governments or providers of care or social services to successfully develop and deploy services like WECARE.



### PARTNERS

<b>Netherlands Organisation for Applied Scientific Research TNO</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.tno.nl">www.tno.nl</a>
<b>Ericsson Telecommunication</b>	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ericsson.com">www.ericsson.com</a>
<b>Simac</b>	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.simac.com">www.simac.com</a>
<b>ANBO</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.anbo.nl">www.anbo.nl</a>
<b>Institute of Innovation for Human Wellbeing I2BC</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.i2bc.es">www.i2bc.es</a>
<b>Fundación Andaluza de Servicios Sociales FASS</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.juntadeandalucia.es">www.juntadeandalucia.es</a>
<b>VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland VTT</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">www.vtt.fi</a>
<b>Videra Ltd</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.videra.com">www.videra.com</a>
<b>Caritas Foundation</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.caritas-saatio.fi">www.caritas-saatio.fi</a>
<b>Skytek Ltd</b>	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.skytek.com">www.skytek.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Netherlands Organisation for Applied Scientific Research TNO

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 11 February 2010

**Total budget:** € 3.234.201

**Public contribution:** € 2.204.819

**Contact:** Sharon Prins

sharon.prins@tno.nl

T: +31 6 888 667 766

**Website:** [www.wecare-project.eu](http://www.wecare-project.eu)

# CALL 3

ICT-based Solutions for  
Advancement of Older  
Persons' Independence  
and Participation in the  
“Self-Serve Society”



2PCS

## Personal Protection and Caring System

The aim of the project is to improve the mobility, the information accessibility and the subjective as well as objective safety of elderly people. Another goal of the 2PCS system is to reduce the emotional and psychological burden for care persons as well as for family members and to improve mobility, safety and freedom along all relevant life-phases.

The goal is to develop an attractive, intelligent, demand oriented and age-independent personal protection and caring system (2PCS device and infrastructure) without stigmatisation, restriction of freedom and permanent monitoring.

The 2PCS solution is based on a unique combination of innovative software features and a mixture of state of the art technologies aligned to a life-phase

oriented business process logic. A modular approach allows for individual customisation and thus personalised and adjusted services for end-users. Depending on the end-users' needs, all features and services can be activated as well as deactivated by the user or by an entitled secondary end-user. Regardless of age-groups, the solution is targeted at various user groups who need functions and services based on their distinct life-phases, challenges and needs.

2PCS is adaptable to each person's individual life-phase and provides three basic solutions: 1. A business edition (for stationary care / assisted living / rehab.), 2. A home edition (for ambulatory care / home care), 3. A private edition (for leisure, travel and sports). ■



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Innsbruck Department for Strategic Management, Marketing and Tourism</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.uibk.ac.at">www.uibk.ac.at</a>
<b>Tertianum Stiftung</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.stiftung.tertianum.ch">http://www.stiftung.tertianum.ch</a>
<b>European Academy of Bozen/ Bolzano</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.eurac.edu">http://www.eurac.edu</a>
<b>Curena AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.curena.ch">http://www.curena.ch</a>
<b>Humanocare GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.humanocare.at">http://www.humanocare.at</a>
<b>Mieloo &amp; Alexander B.V.</b>	SME	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.mielooandalexander.com">http://www.mielooandalexander.com</a>
<b>Odenwälder Kunststoffwerke Gehäusesysteme GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.okw.com">http://www.okw.com</a>
<b>RF-Embedded GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.rf-embedded.eu">http://www.rf-embedded.eu</a>
<b>Privatklinik Villa Melitta – Casa Di Cura</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.villamelitta.it">http://www.villamelitta.it</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Innsbruck. Department for Strategic Management, Marketing and Tourism

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.615.950

**Public contribution:** € 1.214.445

**Contact:** Ao. Univ. Prof. Dr. Kurt Promberger  
[kurt.promberger@uibk.ac.at](mailto:kurt.promberger@uibk.ac.at)  
T: +43 5 125 077 600

**Website:** [www.2pcs.eu](http://www.2pcs.eu)



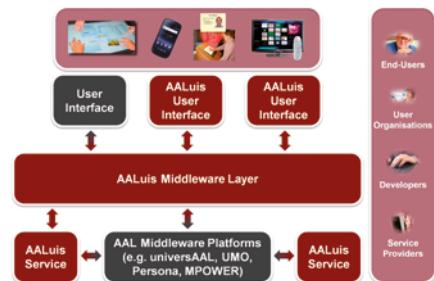
## AALUIS

# Ambient Assisted Living user interfaces

The aim of AALUIS is to facilitate the connection of different services to different types of user interfaces and thus to enable future users of AAL systems to use more services interacting in their preferred way

The user interface (UI) is an important feature of interaction between the human and the machine (services). Thus, the main focus of the project lies on the development of innovative UIs and a layer for the easy and standardized integration of new and existing UIs. The aim is to build these interfaces and the connection layer on open and already existing middleware platforms.

At the end of the project a framework will be provided with a set of user descriptions and suitable user profile settings for the user interaction, new user interfaces with adaptation possibilities based on user profiles, the open source AALUIS user interface layer where those and other user interfaces can be connected to and a set of AAL Services. AALUIS aims to significantly contribute to the freedom of choice for end-users of services and users interfaces. This will help to support de-stigmatization of care products and put them on a self-serve continuum from 'Comfort to Care to Cure'. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">http://www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>weTouch e.U.</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.wetouch.at">http://www.wetouch.at</a>
<b>CURE - Center for Usability Research &amp; Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
<b>zoobe message entertainment GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://zoobe.com">http://zoobe.com</a>
<b>Verklizan BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.verklizan.com">http://www.verklizan.com</a>
<b>ProSyst Software GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.prosyst.com">http://www.prosyst.com</a>
<b>50plus GmbH</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.50plusgmbh.com">http://www.50plusgmbh.com</a>
<b>Hilfswerk Österreich</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.hilfwerk.at">http://www.hilfwerk.at</a>
<b>Philips Consumer Lifestyle B.V.</b>	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.philips.com">http://www.philips.com</a>



### Coordinator:

AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 3.238.624

**Public contribution:** € 2.149.027

**Contact:** Christopher Mayer

christopher.mayer@ait.ac.at

T: +43 505 504 833

**Website:** <http://www.aaluis.eu>


**ALFA**

# Active Living For Alzheimer-patients

By means of three different technologies, visual stimulation of mirror neurons in Alzheimer patients, an interactive agenda or diary and a movement monitoring system, people with dementia will be able to improve or sustain their cognitive functions. By developing, integrating and testing these technologies in homecare and residential settings we will demonstrate that it will improve conditions for Alzheimer patients by offering them personalised support through ICT.

The goal is to sustain or improve cognitive functions in dementia patients by stimulating mirrorneurons, improve personal control over daily routines, increase in unrest behaviour and use of medication and assess the development of dementia by monitoring movement patterns with sensor technology. ■


**PARTNERS**

<b>Woonzorg Unie Veluwe</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.wzuveluwe.nl">http://www.wzuveluwe.nl</a>
<b>VU University Amsterdam in partnership with TU University of Delft</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.psy.vu.nl/en">http://www.psy.vu.nl/en</a>
<b>Alzheimer Nederland</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.alzheimer-nederland.nl">http://www.alzheimer-nederland.nl</a>
<b>T3LAB</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.t3lab.it">http://www.t3lab.it</a>
<b>NoemaLife</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.noemalife.com/en">http://www.noemalife.com/en</a>
<b>EXEL</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.exelmicroel.com">http://www.exelmicroel.com</a>
<b>Iniciativas Comunitarias de Desarrollo Estepa Sierra Sur</b>	SME	Spain	
<b>Mondragon University</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.mondragon.edu">http://www.mondragon.edu</a>


**Coordinator:**

Woonzorg Unie Veluwe

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 January 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.162.987

**Public contribution:** € 1.321.543

**Contact:** Eric Schlangen, HabiPro Consultancy  
 ericschlangen@habipro.nl

T: +31 650 254 686

**Website:** <http://www.aal-alfa.eu>

## AMCO

# Ambiente Concierge

The aim of AMCO is to develop a new, innovative and integrated standard-AAL-platform to enhance the quality of life and help all and especially elder people coping with every-day life, like bed-linen-changing-, cleaning- or party-services. Therefore smart living services are offered, adjusted to the needs of the individual. Communication should be endowed, advocated and inspirited, i.e. by easily video-conferencing and digital black boards. Furthermore the individual safety is increased, i.e. by automatic cooker-deactivation or in-house emergency calls. So the individual potentials can be brought into action.

Developing a new standard AAL-platform is the main purpose of the AMCO Project, therefore the AMCO Platform is the most remarkable result of the project. Another result will be the academic evaluation of the pattern-of-use categorized by demographic respectively geographic parameters, which can be consulted in future AAL projects. Furthermore the evaluation can be used to design service portfolios for new applications. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Deutsches Rotes Kreuz</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.drk-bitburg-pruem.de">http://www.drk-bitburg-pruem.de</a>
<b>FACO Immobilien GmbH</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.faco.de">http://www.faco.de</a>
<b>Fraunhofer-Institut für Software und Systemtechnik ISST</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.isst.fraunhofer.de">http://www.isst.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>BEKO Engineering &amp; Informatik AG Competence Center Smart Home Solutions</b>	Large enterprise	Austria	<a href="http://www.smarthome.ag">http://www.smarthome.ag</a>
<b>Wincasa AG Immobilien-Dienstleistungen</b>	Large enterprise	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.wincasa.ch">http://www.wincasa.ch</a>
<b>Competence Center Independent Living University of St. Gallen</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://il.iwi.unisg.ch">http://il.iwi.unisg.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

German Red Cross

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 November 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.620.726

**Public contribution:** € 1.427.109

**Contact:** Mario Pawlowski

mario.pawlowski@drk-bitburg.de

T: +49 65 61 / 60 20 – 51

**Website:** <http://www.ambient-concierge.eu>

## BANK4ELDER

# Innovate Ways of Banking Designed for and by the Elderly

BANK4ELDER is a project thought to help elder people using new banking modes: web, automated teller machine (ATM), TV and mobile phone just defining a new framework. Target users will be active European people aged over 50.

BANK4ELDER project will develop and validate new interfaces for existing ways of banking. Each mode and technology will be:

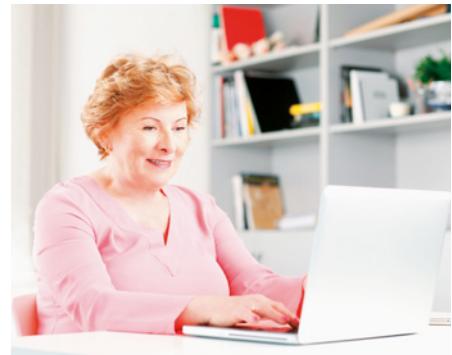
- **Web:** Building new web pages will allow end users to choose between normal or personalized web page just to fit its needs.
- **ATM:** It will be offered users an easy and practical way to handle information shown in the screen.

■ **Mobile:** standardized interfaces for most relevant operating systems (iPhone, Android, etc..) will be provided.

■ **TV:** alternative ways to interact with TV (remote control doesn't work)

New innovative testing technologies will be used to test interfaces operability in elderly people: conjoint analysis, physical response analyse, behaviour analyse, usability tests and pilot testing.

It is expected to exploit these interfaces/services in four countries: Spain, Portugal, Italy and Germany. Thus, there is a potential market of 3900 banks and 76.5M elderly potential users. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Vector Sf</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.vectorsf.com">http://www.vectorsf.com</a>
<b>Instituto de Biomecanica de Valencia</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibv.org">http://www.ibv.org</a>
<b>Nuromedia</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.nuromedia.com">http://www.nuromedia.com</a>
<b>New Amuser</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.newamuser.it">http://www.newamuser.it</a>
<b>Digitel</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.digitel.it">www.digitel.it</a>
<b>Federacion Provincial de UDP de Valencia</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.valenciaudp.org">http://www.valenciaudp.org</a>
<b>Associa&amp;atilde;o Rede de Universidades da Terceira Idade</b>	End-user	Portugal	<a href="http://www.rutis.org">http://www.rutis.org</a>



#### Coordinator:

Vector SF

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.723.108

**Public contribution:** € 973.976

**Contact:** Jaime González Martín  
[jagonzalez@vectorsf.com](mailto:jagonzalez@vectorsf.com)  
 T: +34 911 830 654

**Website:** <http://www.bank4elder.eu>



## CARE@HOME

# CARE services advancing the social interaction, health wellness and well-being of elderly people AT HOME

CARE@HOME is about enabling empowerment, wellness and social care services to the home of the elderly through interactive multimedia SmartTV. The idea is to enclose the social support system for the elderly and carry this as a personalized communication and service channel in their home.

CARE@HOME involve continuous, automatic and remote monitoring (e.g. by mobile phone/wireless / fixed sensors) of real time emergencies and lifestyle changes over time in order to manage the risks associated with independent living. CARE@HOME enables such care

services to the home environment without the prohibitive costs of retrofitting existing dwellings.

The progress beyond to the state-of-the-art of CARE@HOME project is that relevant technology regarding sensors, wireless networks, communication and multimedia is to be integrated in community driven products and services for the elderly, which are highly personalized and easy-to-use. Because of the easy accessible 'design platform' of Philips SmartTV, development new applications and services are in reach of many organizations and companies. ■



### PARTNERS

Delft University of Technology	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.tudelft.nl">www.tudelft.nl</a>
Philips Consumer Lifestyle	Large enterprise	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.philips.com">www.philips.com</a>
Singular Logic Romania / INTRAROM	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.eu">www.singularlogic.eu</a>
Healthcare over Internet Protocol Community Interest Company	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.hoip.eu">www.hoip.eu</a>
The Building Research Establishment	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.bre.co.uk">www.bre.co.uk</a>
Mextal BV	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.mextal.com">www.mextal.com</a>
National Elderly Foundation	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ouderenfonds.nl">www.ouderenfonds.nl</a>
Living Lab Foundation	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.livinglab.nl">www.livinglab.nl</a>
Actimage	SME	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.actimage.com">www.actimage.com</a>
Bournemouth Borough Council	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.bournemouth.gov.uk">www.bournemouth.gov.uk</a>



### Coordinator:

Delft University of Technology

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 21 November 2011

**Total budget:** € 3.907.881

**Public contribution:** € 2.033.585

**Contact:** Dr. Nick Guldemond

n.a.guldemond@tudelft.nl

T: +31 152 781 988

**Website:** [www.careathome-project.eu](http://www.careathome-project.eu)



## ELDERHOP

# Solution assisting the shop hopping of elderly

ELDERHOP is creating a solution which runs on existing and future open source mobile and IP connected TV platforms. ELDERHOP wants to provide a complex easy-to use solution to improve the quality of life of elderly people. The objective is to develop, test, and make available a suite of open-source mobile and TV applications, which supports people above 65 in their important daily activities like shopping, using public transport, etc. The envisioned end product will facilitate the outdoors activity and navigation capabilities of the elderly, while decreasing their anxiety and stress levels. Our goal is to launch the service at the end of

the project, and reach 2% of the target population within 24 months after finishing the project.

The solution will be available from app stores, and it will increase the sense of security, comfort, and self-esteem of elderly people through providing them easy-to use technologies. Further expected benefits include the increased digital inclusion of the elderly through user-friendly interfaces adapted to their needs, and the assistance provided to the elderly in the search for special deals and discounts (helping them to save money). ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Mobility and Multimedia Coordination Office Nonprofit Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.mmklaszter.com">http://www.mmklaszter.com</a>
<b>KIBU Innovation Nonprofit Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.kitchenbudapest.hu">http://www.kitchenbudapest.hu</a>
<b>HomeSys Media Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://hybridbox.tv">http://hybridbox.tv</a>
<b>Center for Usability Research and Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
<b>COOSS Marche</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.cooss.marche.it">http://www.cooss.marche.it</a>
<b>create-mediadesign GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.create.at">http://www.create.at</a>
<b>Intergrasys SA</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.integrasys-sa.com">http://www.integrasys-sa.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Mobility and Multimedia Coordination Office Nonprofit Ltd

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.777.488

**Public contribution:** € 1.029.910

**Contact:** Mr. Barnabás Málnay

Barnabas.malnay@mmklaszter.com

T: +36 309 303 415

**Website:** <http://www.elderhop.com>



## ENTRANCE

# Enabling Elderly People travel and Internet Access

ENTRANCE will develop an innovative platform for trip planning, indoor and outdoor navigation and Internet service use. The platform will comprise a home terminal with a serious game and a multisensory mobile interface for navigation and wayfinding.

The home terminal consists in a usable hardware (a silent computer to be used in living rooms) and software adapting to users with different levels of technology proficiency. The software is used to learn how to book e-tickets and vacation packages. The ENTRANCE platform also comprises a serious game to be used by older adults to improve their spatial competence and, subsequently,

their ability to navigate indoors and outdoors. The mobile platform comprises navigation software, which is also used in the serious game on the home platform. This navigation software will be installed on a smart phone, and combined with outdoors and indoors positioning system, and a haptic navigation device (e.g. a wristband) for giving directions, and informational messages during navigation.

The ENTRANCE platform will be tested with about 90 users aged 50 or more, at two test locations in Austria and France. The ENTRANCE platform could be brought to the market at the end of 2015. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Commissariat à l'énergie atomique et aux énergies alternatives</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www-list.cea.fr">http://www-list.cea.fr</a>
<b>Paris Lodron University of Salzburg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.icts.sbg.ac.at">http://www.icts.sbg.ac.at</a>
<b>Autonom'Lab</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.autonom-lab.com">http://www.autonom-lab.com</a>
<b>50Plus GmbH</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.50plus.com">http://www.50plus.com</a>
<b>Geomobile GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.geomobile.de">http://www.geomobile.de</a>
<b>GFTH Ltd.</b>	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.gftu.com">http://www.gftu.com</a>
<b>Idées-3com</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.idees-3com.com">http://www.idees-3com.com</a>
<b>Splitted-Desktop Systems</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.splitted-desktop.com">http://www.splitted-desktop.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Commissariat à l'énergie atomique et aux énergies alternatives

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2011

**Total budget:** € 4.385.128

**Public contribution:** € 2.096.042

**Contact:** José Lozada

jose.lozada@cea.fr

T: +33 146 549 049

**Website:** [www.entrance.fr](http://www.entrance.fr)



## FEARLESS

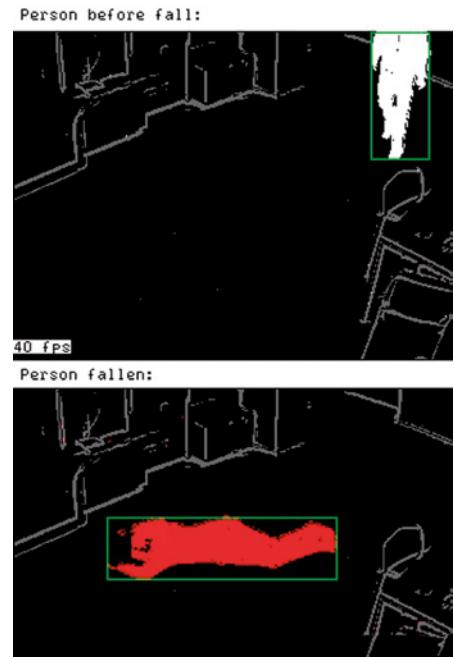
# Fear Elimination As Resolution for Loosing Elderly's Substantial Sorrows

FEARLESS is a project designed to detect a wide range of risks with a single sensor unit, enhancing mobility and enabling elderly to take active part in the self-serve society by reducing their fears.

As elderly often refuse to wear any additional sensors to activate alarm calls, FEARLESS will visually and acoustically detect and handle risks by contacting the relatives or care taker organization (e.g. TES or SAM) automatically - without the need of any user intervention.

FEARLESS does not only enhance the mobility by reducing fears but also triggers an alarm, if significant behavioural changes (e.g. less mobility, change of health condition and many others) are detected.

The actual low penetration of the technology is expected to offer growth opportunities to information and communications infrastructure providers, social alarm equipment's suppliers as well as community service providers. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>CogVis GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.cogvis.at">http://www.cogvis.at</a>
<b>Vienna University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://caa.tuwien.ac.at/cvl">http://caa.tuwien.ac.at/cvl</a>
<b>University of Bamberg</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-bamberg.de/allgpsych">http://www.uni-bamberg.de/allgpsych</a>
<b>TeSAN</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.tesan.it">http://www.tesan.it</a>
<b>i2CAT Technological Center</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.i2cat.net">http://www.i2cat.net</a>
<b>InfoKom GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.infokom.de">http://www.infokom.de</a>
<b>Linkcare Health Services</b>	End-user	Spain	
<b>Fraunhofer IPK</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.ipk.fraunhofer.de">http://www.ipk.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>Samariterbund Wien</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.samariterbund.net">http://www.samariterbund.net</a>
<b>Medical University of Vienna</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.meduniwien.ac.at">http://www.meduniwien.ac.at</a>



### Coordinator:

CogVis GmbH

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.476.277

**Public contribution:** € 1.524.195

**Contact:** DI Michael Brandstötter, MSc

brandstoetter@cogvis.at

T: +43 199 715 940

**Website:** [www.cogvis.at](http://www.cogvis.at)



## FOOD

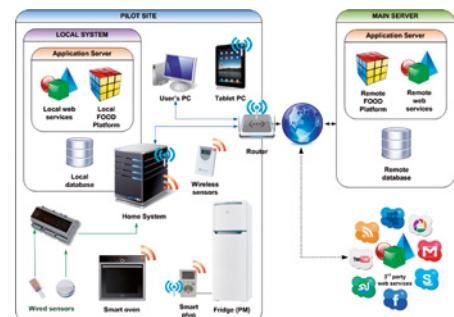
# Framework for optimizing the process of feeding

ICT-based services aimed at supporting safety, autonomy and effectiveness of feeding daily activities are proposed, either home-based (in the kitchen environment) or internet-based.

The FOOD system relies on a technical infrastructure, made of **sensors**, smart **kitchen appliances** and user's interaction tools (**interfaces**), thus building a kitchen networked environment. The kitchen is therefore connected to external physical and digital networks (i.e., neighbourhood community, shops and to the web), enabling service aimed at increasing safety, at providing help and guidance in food preparation and

at fostering exploitation of inherent social and cultural implication of feeding. End-users (which include elderly people as well as their supporting network) are involved in system and service design since its earlier phases, exploiting participatory design tools.

Services supporting independent and rewarding kitchen activities will be made available and tested on a 18 month pilot phase, in 3 European countries. Users and market perspectives will be assessed through evaluation tools, also exploited for iterative trimming of devised solutions.



## PARTNERS

<b>Indesit Company SPA</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.indesitcompany.com">http://www.indesitcompany.com</a>
<b>Ass. Naz. Mutilati ed Invalidi del Lavoro, ANMIL</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.anmil.it">http://www.anmil.it</a>
<b>Brainport Development N.V.</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.brainport.nl">http://www.brainport.nl</a>
<b>Copenhagen Inst. of Interaction Design, CIID</b>	Large enterprise	Denmark	<a href="http://ciid.dk">http://ciid.dk</a>
<b>Dept. of Social Services, Local Council Brasov</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brasovcity.ro">http://www.brasovcity.ro</a>
<b>Internat. Business School, Jönköping University</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://hj.se/jibs">http://hj.se/jibs</a>
<b>Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, CNR</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.ifac.cnr.it">http://www.ifac.cnr.it</a>
<b>Università degli Studi di Parma</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unipr.it">http://www.unipr.it</a>
<b>SC Vision Systems SRL</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.vision-systems.ro">http://www.vision-systems.ro</a>



### Coordinator:

Indesit Company SPA

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2011

**Total budget:** € 3.232.865

**Public contribution:** € 1.616.337

**Contact:** Leonardo Arteconi

leonardo.arteconi@indesit.com

T: +39 0 732 663 999

**Website:** <http://www.food-aal.eu>



## GOLDUI

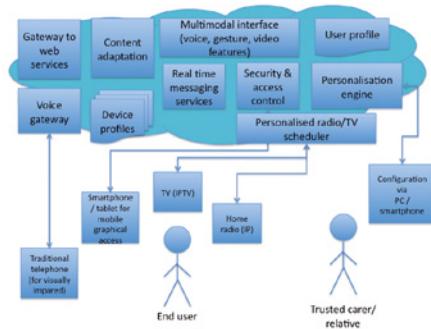
# Adaptive Embedded Human Interfaces designed for older people

The concept of GOLDUI is focused on empowering the older individual, enabling them to access online “self serve” services and therefore to benefit from the digital world by using the familiar home technologies of domestic radio, TV and telephone augmented by a mobile smartphone interface when away from home.

A key concept to GOLDUI is the development and maintenance of a cloud-based secure user profile, which is intended to be maintained by a trusted relative or carer. The profile indicates the user's language, eyesight, hearing, mobility and memory capabilities and

communication preferences as well as account information for key services via a series of plugins. The key technological innovations that we want to introduce to enable GOLDUI project are related to 1) Representation of multimedia content description, 2) Personalization and contextualization of information, 3) Interactive search and agent interfaces able to mitigate complex tasks, bring expertise to the user, and provide more natural interaction; and 4) Human-Computer Interfaces.

12-18 months after the end of the project, there will be a commercial launch. ■



## PARTNERS

HI-Iberia Ingeniería y Proyectos S.L.	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">http://www.hi-iberia.es</a>
XIM Ltd	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.xim.co.uk">http://www.xim.co.uk</a>
Tiscali Italia S.p.A.	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.tiscali.it">http://www.tiscali.it</a>
Fundación para la eSalud (FeSalud)	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.fesalud.org">http://www.fesalud.org</a>



## Coordinator:

HI-Iberia Ingeniería y Proyectos S.L.

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 18 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.537.726

**Public contribution:** € 807.656

**Contact:** Inmaculada Luengo

iluengo@hi-iberia.es

T: +34 914 585 119

**Website:** [www.goldui.eu](http://www.goldui.eu)

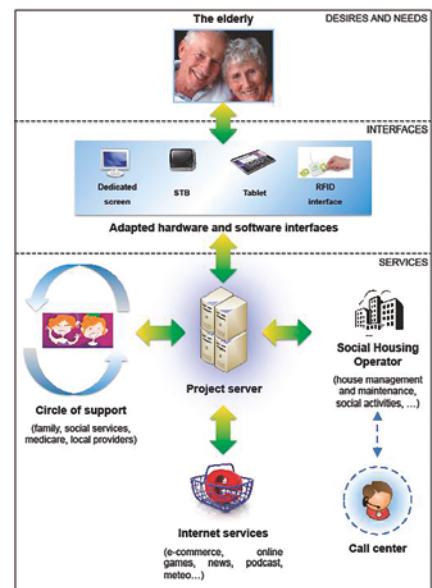
## HOST

# Smart technologies for self-service to seniors in social housing

The aimed solution is to provide easy-to-use technologies and services in social housing flats to allow a better quality of communication and a better access to package services from the elders; by experimenting a European model of “connected flats” for elder people, characterised by specific equipments enabling easier relations with, family, service providers and housing operators.

The partners of the project will develop a digital infrastructure of the social housing and a gateway to their services. The expected impacts on a European scale will be:

- ▶ An overall assessment (technology, usages, interface, contents, communication...) of such a device to capitalized on the project management
- ▶ Experimentation of business models for service providers, social housing operators and elderly tenants (what kind of opportunities induced by mutualisation?)
- ▶ A cross fertilization process between different countries and different practices that could contribute to a long term “share of experiences”
- ▶ The sketch of a standard architecture to help the spreading of related projects



### PARTNERS

<b>OPAC du Rhône</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.opacdurhone.fr">http://www.opacdurhone.fr</a>
<b>FINABITA</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.legacoopabitanti.coop">http://www.legacoopabitanti.coop</a>
<b>Nottingham Community Housing</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ncha.org.uk">http://www.ncha.org.uk</a>
<b>ADAMA/ AVIZEN</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.avizen.fr">http://www.avizen.fr</a>
<b>National Research Council Construction Technologies Institute</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.itc.cnr.it">http://www.itc.cnr.it</a>
<b>Conseil Général du Rhône / ERASME</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.erasme.org">http://www.erasme.org</a>
<b>Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble 1</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.ujf-grenoble.fr">http://www.ujf-grenoble.fr</a>
<b>Triple Play</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.tripleplay-services.com">http://www.tripleplay-services.com</a>
<b>BIO RESULT</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.bioreresult.it">http://www.bioreresult.it</a>
<b>University of Valencia/ Polibienestar</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.polibienestar.org">http://www.polibienestar.org</a>



### Coordinator:

OPAC du Rhone

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2011

**Total budget:** € 4.774.086

**Public contribution:** € 2.290.680

**Contact:** Françoise Abry  
fabry@opacdurhone.fr  
T: +33 478 955 105

**Website:** [www.host-aal.eu](http://www.host-aal.eu)

## INCLUSION SOCIETY

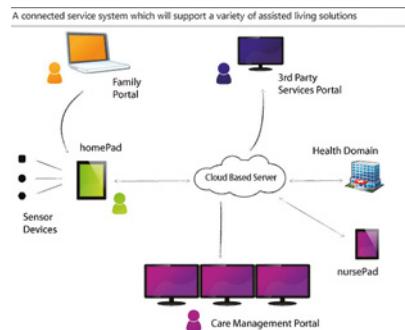
# Improving usability of the municipal health services and opening up access to the self- serve society

INCLUSION SOCIETY is a connected service system which will support organisations delivering an improved community care service. The aim is to help people adapt their lifestyle, improve their health, and feel connected.

The solution consists of: **The homePad** – a user friendly intuitive touch screen tablet; **The friends & family portal** - facilitating easy communication & remote care between Service Users & their families; And the **nursePad** - designed with high usability & EMR function for nurses visiting senior citizens at home or in

institutions. **The Care Management System** is for Service Providers or Municipal Health Services & gives the central care office an up-dated overview of those at home through an alerts system as well alarm warnings in emergency situations.

INCLUSION SOCIETY development will deliver 4 modules, where at an early stage **homePad** and the **friends & family portal** can be installed. The system will grow with their demands to cover the demands of care by bridging the homePad to **Care Management System** at the Service Provider's center. ■



### PARTNERS

Hospital Organiser AS	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.hospitalorganiser.no">www.hospitalorganiser.no</a>
Mediq AS	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.mediq.dk">www.mediq.dk</a>
Alloy LTD	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.thealloy.com">www.thealloy.com</a>
Vivit AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.vivit.no">www.vivit.no</a>



### Coordinator:

Hospital Organiser AS

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.583.790

**Public contribution:** € 813.839

**Contact:** Guðmundur Einarsson  
gu.einarsson@gmail.com  
T: +47 90 612 214

**Website:** [www.inclusionSociety.com](http://www.inclusionSociety.com)

## LILY

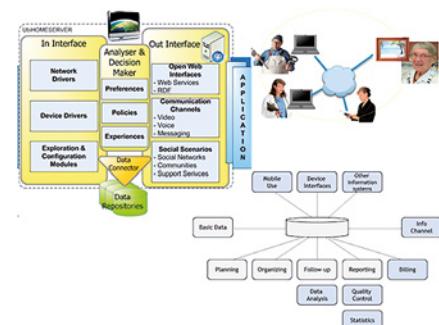
# Advanced Support for Independent Living; Human Life Cycle Approach in Senior Housing

LILY aims at putting the technology at the service of three dimensions of users: the single individual older persons, persons in direct contact with their professional care and social workers as well as family members, together with the institutions and private organizations paying and enabling services that are public sector, social security or insurance companies.

The basic target group is 55+ aged people and the other target groups considered are health and social care giving personnel, local authorities, family members, relatives and friends, service

providers, content suppliers, retailers and merchandisers. LILY solutions will be developed using industry-adopted and emerging technologies such as web 3.0 standards, including web services and semantic technologies, video technologies, touch-screens and a variety of end-user devices and interfaces.

LILY will prototype the needed products and services. Pre-industrial prototypes of the products, validated in 2 pilot sites will be available at the end of the project. As an outcome a set of business models are created which are easy to replicate to new sites. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>University of Oulu, Raahe unit</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://ratoy.oulu.fi">http://ratoy.oulu.fi</a>
<b>Oulu University of Applied Sciences</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.oamk.fi">http://www.oamk.fi</a>
<b>Technical University of Vienna</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.aat.tuwien.ac.at">http://www.aat.tuwien.ac.at</a>
<b>Siperia Systems Oy</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://finplatform.pbol.org">http://finplatform.pbol.org</a>
<b>VISAGE Camera-Contact SA</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://camera-contact.com">http://camera-contact.com</a>
<b>The Districal Joint Municipal Authority of Health Care in Raahe, Siikajoki, Pyhäjoki and Vihanti</b>	End-user	Finland	<a href="http://www.ras.fi">http://www.ras.fi</a>
<b>The Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Creuse area</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.cci-creuse.com">http://www.cci-creuse.com</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Oulu, Raahe unit

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 December 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.937.854

**Public contribution:** € 1.333.553

**Contact:** Pekka Ala-Siuru

pekka.alasiuru@oulu.fi

T: +358 401 977 688

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/lily/>



## MOBILESAGE

# Situated Adapted Guidance for the Mobile Elderly

The objective of MOBILESAGE is to provide elderly people with context-sensitive, personalized and location-sensitive tools which allow them to carry out and solve everyday tasks and problems when and where they occur, "just-in-time". Modern elderly live longer, are healthier, more active, mobile, independent and more demanding customers than ever before. They will increasingly look for useful, user-friendly and personalized ICT services that add value to their active and mobile life and that can help them to stay active despite various impairments. Here MOBILESAGE provides a timely approach and solution.

The MOBILESAGE services will considerably ease the understanding of everyday devices and machines and increase the independence of primary end-users by providing help for self-help and stimulate their own problem solving skills in everyday life. It will also lighten the burden for family members, care persons, and other secondary end-users as the primary end-user will be enabled to solve daily challenges in an independent manner. Also, NGOs for the elderly are likely to find the services valuable and useful. ■



### PARTNERS

Norwegian Computing Center	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.nr.no">www.nr.no</a>
Seniornett	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.seniornett.no">www.seniornett.no</a>
TeamNet	SME	Romania	<a href="http://www.teamnet.ro">www.teamnet.ro</a>
University of Ulster (subcontractor)	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ulster.ac.uk">www.ulster.ac.uk</a>
ISOIN	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoин.es">www.isoин.es</a>
Telefonica I & D (Telefonica Investigación y Desarrollo)	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.tid.es">www.tid.es</a>
Ruter	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.ruter.no">www.ruter.no</a>
Ana Aslan International Foundation	R&D	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">www.brainaging.ro</a>



### Coordinator:

Norwegian Computing Center

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 7 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.398.645

**Public contribution:** € 1.242.822

**Contact:** Ivar Solheim  
Solheim@nr.no

**Website:** <http://mobilesage.eu>

## MYLIFE

# Multimedia technology for independence and participation for people with dementia

The objective of MYLIFE is to support independence for older people with reduced cognitive function by giving them access to simple and intuitive services that are adapted to their individual needs and wishes. The final service offered by MYLIFE supports time-orientation, communication and recreational activities.

The primary end-users of the MYLIFE service are older persons with reduced cognitive abilities, and the secondary

end-users are formal or informal caregivers. The service-model in the targeted areas of the MYLIFE project is based on the concept of software as a service, i.e., software that is freely available over the internet and is deployed to run on a smartphone with touch-screen.

MYLIFE will also create new business opportunities for SMEs and enable a greater uptake of electronic self-services. ■



### PARTNERS

Karde AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.karde.no">www.karde.no</a>
Tellu AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.tellu.no">www.tellu.no</a>
Forget-me-not AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.forgetmenot.no">www.forgetmenot.no</a>
Sidsel Bjørneby Sole Proprietorship	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.sidselb.no">www.sidselb.no</a>
Housing21	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.housing21.co.uk">www.housing21.co.uk</a>
Trent Dementia Services and Development Centre	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.tretdsc.org.uk">www.tretdsc.org.uk</a>
Berlin Institute for Social Research	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.bis-berlin.de">www.bis-berlin.de</a>



### Coordinator:

Karde AS

**Duration:** 20 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.059.973

**Public contribution:** € 620.335

**Contact:** Dr. Riitta Hellman

rh@karde.no

T: +47 98 211 200

**Website:** [http://www.karde.no/MYLIFE\\_english.html](http://www.karde.no/MYLIFE_english.html)

## NACODEAL

# Natural Communication Device for Assisted Living

NACODEAL project will provide a new type of easy-to-use Technology tool for elderly people, to enable them to actively face challenges related to daily life while keeping them connected to today's Information Society. NACODEAL will provide a guidance service by using Augmented Reality, creating friendly guides, to enable elders to be self-sufficient despite their memory diseases and access online services which are relevant to them. NACODEAL will generate a portable device easy to use and easy

to understand, taking into consideration their preferences.

This system will be an innovative ICT-based solution for the ageing population, well contributing to improve the quality of life, autonomy, skills of this segment while reducing care costs of public healthcare. During the unwinding of this project, there will be a deep service model analysis based on the two organizations of end-users involved in the project. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Instituto Tecnológico de Castilla y León</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.itcl.es">http://www.itcl.es</a>
<b>Ibernex</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibernex.es/ES/Index.php">http://www.ibernex.es/ES/Index.php</a>
<b>Cooss Marche</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.cooss.marche.it">http://www.cooss.marche.it</a>
<b>E-senior</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.eseniors.eu">http://www.eseniors.eu</a>
<b>Imaxdi</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.imaxdi.com/home.php?lenguaje=esp">http://www.imaxdi.com/home.php?lenguaje=esp</a>



### Coordinator:

Instituto Tecnológico de Castilla y León

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.537.715

**Public contribution:** € 1.217.221

**Contact:** Maite Cobo Abeytua

maite.cobo@itcl.es

T: +34 947 298 471

**Website:** <http://www.nacodeal.eu/en>

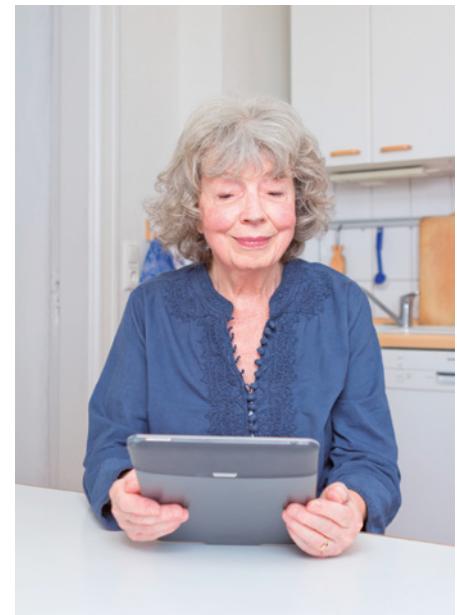
## SAAPHO

# Secure Active Aging: Participation and Health for the Old People

The system proposed is focused on boosting accessibility to a diverse number of healthcare, participation and security services by means of easy-to-use and easy-to-configure user interfaces. Thus, intelligent, intuitive and user-friendly tools stating on tactile screen-based fixed and mobile devices will allow and facilitate the access to these services, according to these three main axes of Active Ageing.

SAAPHO will be implemented within a truly **user-centred design process** in which the three axes of Active Ageing are represented: **healthcare** with self-care devices, **participation** in easy-to-use communication and **security** in the home environment.

Three aspects are foreseen in the scope of SAAPHO to mitigate the easiness of use along with accessibility, deployability into an existing life ambient. Firstly, a tactile screen, which is a more intuitive form of interaction, as the central user interface to access to all functionalities. Secondly, a portable system that will provide the envisaged services to the user by means of a NFC (Near Field Communication) enabled mobile phone and NFC reader connected to a PC, laptop and similar. Thirdly, the deployment of inconspicuous sensors for health and security services, which by assisting and not impeding the user will be highly accepted. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Barcelona Digital Centre Tecnològic (BDIGITAL)</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.bdigital.org">http://www.bdigital.org</a>
<b>L'Institut d'Enveliment</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.enveliment.org">http://www.enveliment.org</a>
<b>Technosite</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.technosite.es">http://www.technosite.es</a>
<b>Aibis Informationssysteme GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.aibis.de">http://www.aibis.de</a>
<b>Zveza društev upokojencev Slovenije</b>	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.zdus-zveza.si">http://www.zdus-zveza.si</a>
<b>Cypak</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.cypak.com">http://www.cypak.com</a>
<b>Touchtech</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.touchtech.se">http://www.touchtech.se</a>
<b>FhG – Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung e.V. - Institute für Zuverlässigkeit und Mikrointegration</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.izm.fraunhofer.de">http://www.izm.fraunhofer.de</a>



### Coordinator:

Barcelona Digital Centre Tecnològic (BDIGITAL)

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2011

**Total budget:** € 3.072.388

**Public contribution:** € 1.685.516

**Contact:** Felip Miralles

[fmiralles@bdigital.org](mailto:fmiralles@bdigital.org)

T: +34 935 534 540

**Website:** <http://www.saapho-aal.eu>

## SOCIALIZE

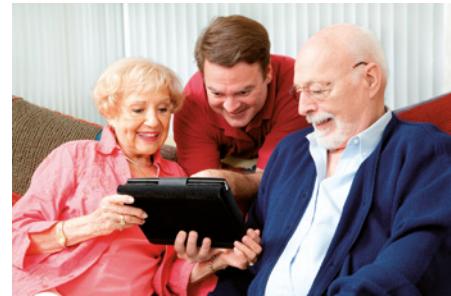
## SOCIALIZE

## Service Oriented Assisted Living Infrastructure

The SOCIALIZE project will develop a hardware/software platform able to put in close contact the elder users with the community where they live, promote elderly social interaction and proactive involvement in the democratic development of their own community through the use of new technology implemented in the elderly day by day contest. SOCIALIZE technology will be accessible by different channel and in different geographical locations.

The project SOCIALIZE develops itself in three technologic macro areas to implement:

- ▶ a service-oriented software architecture to supply network services with cloud computing modalities,
- ▶ a set of user interfaces and access devices (with a particular focus on mobile devices) to optimize the experience of using the services that are available in the network for first level end-users (elderly people)
- ▶ a set of software tools to implement services. The tools will be available to social organizations, which will enable them to implement and provide their services through the SOCIALIZE platform.



## PARTNERS

<b>IRIS Consortium srl</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.irisconsortium.eu">www.irisconsortium.eu</a>
<b>Italian National Council of Research (ISTI-CNR)</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.isti.cnr.it">www.isti.cnr.it</a>
<b>Fondazione Politecnico di Milano</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.fondazionepolitecnico.it">www.fondazionepolitecnico.it</a>
<b>Consorzio Nazionale IDEE IN RETE</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.ideeinrete.coop">www.ideeinrete.coop</a>
<b>Spring Techno GmbH &amp; Co KG</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.springtechno.de">www.springtechno.de</a>
<b>Asociacion de Investigacion de la Industria Textil</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.aitex.es">www.aitex.es</a>
<b>Embedded Technologies Innovation Center s. coop.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.embedded-technologies.org">www.embedded-technologies.org</a>
<b>SUPSI TTHF - Telecom Telemetry and High Frequency</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.tthf.supsi.ch">www.tthf.supsi.ch</a>
<b>Casa Santa Lucia</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.casasantalucia.ch">www.casasantalucia.ch</a>

**Coordinator:**

IRIS Consortium srl

**Duration:** 36 months**Starting date:** 1 May 2012**Total budget:** € 3.847.772**Public contribution:** € 1.956.381**Contact:** Massimo Galante  
m.galante@irisconsortium.eu

T: +39 835 345 000

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/socialize>



## STIMULATE

# Sustainable E2 mobility services for elderly persons

Using a user-centered design methodology, STIMULATE will enable seniors to specify their assistance needs, to extensively plan a trip, to optimize the transport means and itineraries, to secure advice, to be provided with personal assistance while on the move, as well as to secure local shopping recommendations and assistance.

For ease of use all the services offered by the "STIMULATE" platform will be accessible via web browsing, for PC, tablets and mobile phones through the use of the W3C approved HTML5 standard.

As a part of the end-user involvement strategy, user groups will be defined, selected and recruited according to a well-defined profile which will be created in early steps of the project. This plan considers: sampling requirements, ethical regulations and several strengths of different user and stakeholder groups which are located in different cities. Older people without any significant cognitive impairment will be the main user group of the project. The aim of the involvement procedure is to cover all the common characteristics associated with that age relevant to travel and shopping activities of older people.



### PARTNERS

Centre de Recherche Public Henri Tudor	R&D	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.tudor.lu">www.tudor.lu</a>
Cybercultus	SME	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.cybercultus.lu">www.cybercultus.lu</a>
Technische Universität Wien	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.tuwien.ac.at">www.tuwien.ac.at</a>
Utrecht School of the Arts	R&D	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.hku.nl">www.hku.nl</a>
Au fil des Cévennes	End-user	France	
E-Seniors	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.eseniors.eu">www.eseniors.eu</a>
Europäische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich - EURAG	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.eurag.at">www.eurag.at</a>
Dessine-moi mon répit – DMMR Tourism	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.alloj.fr">www.alloj.fr</a>



### Coordinator:

Centre de Recherche Public Henri Tudor

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.748.019

**Public contribution:** € 1.290.000

**Contact:** Dr. Djamel Khadraoui  
[djamel.khadraoui@tudor.lu](mailto:djamel.khadraoui@tudor.lu)  
T: +352 66 142 591 429  
**Website:** <http://www.stimulate-aal.eu>



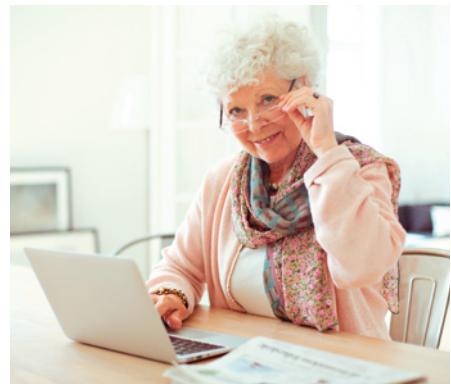
## VASSIST

# Voice Controlled Assistive Care and Communication Services for the Home

VASSIST aims at providing specific voice controlled Home Care and Communication Services for two target groups of older persons: Seniors suffering from chronic diseases and/or suffering from (fine) motor skill impairments.

The goal of VASSIST is to provide specific voice controlled Home Care and Communication Services for older persons.

The result of VASSIST are multilingual natural voice interfaces for a specific set of communication and tele-medicine services along with specific hard and software developments to provide these services in the older users' home. In this way VASSIST will provide an alternative and easy access to existing communication and tele-medical solutions for senior persons. VASSIST will reduce costs related to the service delivery by using existing on-site hardware and infrastructure such as TV, Smart Phone and PC. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>CURE - Center for Usability Research and Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
<b>Institut-Télécom (IT)</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.telecom-paristech.fr">http://www.telecom-paristech.fr</a>
<b>Ecole Supérieure d'Ingénieurs en Electronique et Electrotechnique (ESIEE)</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.esiee.fr">http://www.esiee.fr</a>
<b>Integrazioni e Sistemi SpA (I&amp;S)</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.isspa.it">http://www.isspa.it</a>
<b>Shankaa</b>	SME	France	
<b>ASICA Électronique Industrielle</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.asica.com">http://www.asica.com</a>
<b>PL.O.T EDV-Planungs- und HandelsGesmbH (PLOT)</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.plot.at">http://www.plot.at</a>
<b>Assistance Publique des Hôpitaux de Paris (AP-HP)</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.aphp.fr">http://www.aphp.fr</a>
<b>EURAG Austria</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.eurag.at">http://www.eurag.at</a>
<b>MobyView (MV)</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.mobyview.com">http://www.mobyview.com</a>



### Coordinator:

CURE - Center for Usability Research and Engineering

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 December 2011

**Total budget:** € 2.345.104

**Public contribution:** € 1.432.218

**Contact:** Bernhard Wöckl  
woeckl@cure.at  
T: +43 17 435 451 - 217  
**Website:** <http://vassist.cure.at>

## WAYFIS

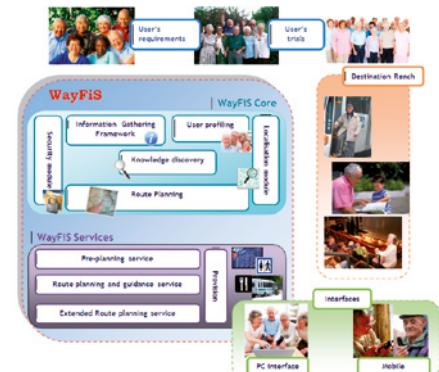
# Way Finding Seniors

The WAYFIS project aims at improving the capability of seniors to plan, manage and execute travel and transportation projects at their own discretion by solving the problems elderly people cope with when trying to move in unknown outdoor environments, thus enabling them to take part in the self-serve society.

WAYFIS is the first route planning service for older adults that considers both the pedestrian and public transportation mobility issues and that it is based on the existence of a wide range of personalization features, building up user profiles, and that include the health limitations, common behaviours and needs.

The process of way finding will have to consider a variety of objectives regarding the totality of the journey such as the following: performing the minimum physical activity; matching nutrition needs and disease's restrictions; avoiding inaccessible routes, etc. WAYFIS project will be based on the development of a pilot to be tested by approximately 200 end-users.

First estimations of time to market (that may be modified after receiving users' feedback) let us plan a needed period of 15 months after the finalization of the project for the development of the first ready to market service. ■



### PARTNERS

HI-Iberia Ingeniería y Proyectos SL	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">www.hi-iberia.es</a>
University of Geneva	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.qol.unige.ch">www.qol.unige.ch</a>
Arxit SA	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.arxit.com">www.arxit.com</a>
CETIEX	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetieux.es">www.cetieux.es</a>
Bay Zoltán Foundation For Applied Research, Institute for Applied Telecommunication Technologies	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.bzlogi.hu">www.bzlogi.hu</a>
Teréz Anya Szociális Integrált Intézmény, Hévíz (HRS)	End-user	Hungary	



#### Coordinator:

HI-Iberia Ingeniería y Proyectos SL

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 01 March 2011

**Total budget:** € 1.497.410

**Public contribution:** € 962.526

**Contact:** Inmaculada Luengo

iluengo@hi-iberia.es

T: +34 914 589 823

**Website:** [www.wayfis.eu](http://www.wayfis.eu)

# CALL 4

ICT-based solutions  
for advancement  
of older persons' mobility

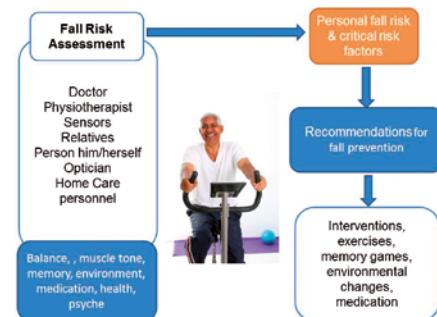
**AIB**

# Ageing in Balance

The aim of AGEING IN BALANCE (AiB) project is to develop a new solution for preventing the falls of the older adults, which would reduce the costs produced by the falls and increase the quality of life of the older people. The solution will include two aspects: assessing the fall risk and preventing the falls. The fall risk assessment tools will include full-scale professional assessments and also short assessments, which can be used for self-assessments or by care professionals. The prevention tools will consist of physical and cognitive exercises and also environmental guidance.

In AiB, an innovative model of risks of falls will be developed. The model

will include all possible risk factors as described by the various studies and assessments from all aspects (mental, physical and environmental: intrinsic and extrinsic). Preventing the majority of falls would save a lot of money and improve and prolong the good quality of life of ageing adults. The project will also survey the willingness to pay point of view as well as to better define the costs and effects. User involvement is crucial in this project. Users from Spain and Finland will be engaged in the specification, development and testing phases so that the development can be based on their feedback as well.



## PARTNERS

VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">http://www.vtt.fi</a>
Four Computing	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.fourcomp.com">http://www.fourcomp.com</a>
Alkit Communications	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.alkit.se">http://www.alkit.se</a>
Hospital La Fuenfria	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.madrid.org/hospitalfuenfria">http://www.madrid.org/hospitalfuenfria</a>



## Coordinator:

VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2012

**Total budget:** € 1.478.093

**Public contribution:** € 826.147

**Contact:** Milla Immonen

millia.immonen@vtt.fi

T: +358 207 222 168

**Website:** <http://aib.vtt.fi>

## ALICE

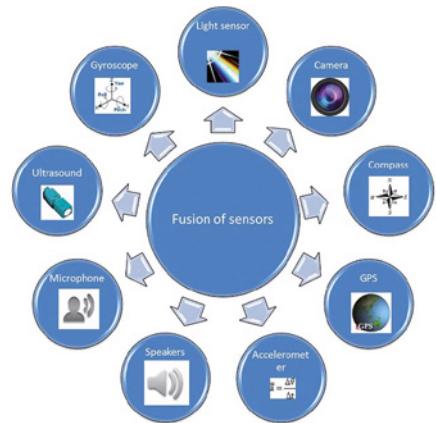
# Assistance for Better Mobility and Improved Cognition of Elderly Blind and Visually Impaired

The objective of the project is to develop an assistive device called ALICE with navigational and cognitive abilities.

Assistive device ALICE will consist of smartphone wirelessly connected to local or in perspective remote processing unit. Apart from the camera, ALICE will utilise sensors for position detection, orientation, movement and distance from obstacles. The position and distance mapping will be cross-referenced and processed in combination with the visual information, avoiding ambiguities in the semantics. ALICE will use artificial intelligence to plan and anticipate based on fusion of sensory inputs and previous

knowledge. The system will verbalize its perceptions through intuitive audio system and synthesised voice to translate visual to verbal in comprehensive and user friendly manner. The user will be able to communicate with the system through a voice interface.

Principal end users are elderly blind who will be involved in each iteration of ALICE development by providing suggestions and guiding the change of requirements according to their experiences. Other users of the system are relatives and carers who will set-up and share routes for navigation leading to the development of a respective community. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Comland d.o.o. IT Solutions Development</b>	SME	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.comland.si">www.comland.si</a>
<b>Information and Image Management Systems, S.A.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.ims.es">http://www.ims.es</a>
<b>Institut Mines-Télécom</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.mines-telecom.fr">http://www.mines-telecom.fr</a>
<b>Alpineon d.o.o.</b>	SME	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.alpineon.com">www.alpineon.com</a>
<b>Union of the Blind and Partially Sighted of Slovenia</b>	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.zveza-slepih.si">http://www.zveza-slepih.si</a>
<b>Communication for Blind and Disabled People Ltd.</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.screenreader.net">http://www.screenreader.net</a>
<b>Granite 5 Limited</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.granite5.com">http://www.granite5.com</a>



#### Coordinator:

Comland d.o.o. IT Solutions Development

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 1.797.253

**Public contribution:** € 1.107.169

**Contact:** Dr. Davorka Šel  
davorka.sel@comland.si  
T: +386 14 380 168

**Website:** [www.alice-project.eu](http://www.alice-project.eu)

## ALMA

# Ageing without Losing Mobility and Autonomy

ALMA aims to support the autonomous mobility, navigation, and orientation of the mobility-impaired person (elderly and/or temporarily or permanently disabled person) through the realization and combination of a set of advanced hw/sw technologies into an integrated and modular cost-effective system composed by: (i) an indoor localization system based on a network of low-cost/low-power RF emitters, to provide room level localization of people and objects; (ii) an ad-hoc, autonomic hw/sw system based on networked smart cameras providing accurate indoor and outdoor localization, environment monitoring, and situation assessment; (iii) a system for online planning and scheduling of users' paths and activities, matching users' specific needs with the state

of the environment and of resources; (iv) a Personal Mobility Kit for electric powered wheelchairs, allowing them to perform automatic or assisted navigation and to interact with the surrounding environment; (v) a Personal Navigation Assistant, providing a user-friendly interface to all ALMA functionalities, tailored to the specific user requirements and physical limitations. Two pilot applications, presenting different scenarios and therapeutic issues for both primary (elderly, rehabilitation patients) and secondary (care givers) end-users will guide project development. They will also provide on-field assessment of the produced technology, both as a fully integrated system and as a subset of interacting modules. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Scuola Universitaria Professionale della Svizzera Italiana</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.supsi.ch">www.supsi.ch</a>
<b>Politecnico di Milano, Dipartimento di Elettronica e Informazione</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.polimi.it">www.polimi.it</a>
<b>Info Solution SpA</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.infosolution.it">www.infosolution.it</a>
<b>VCA Technology Ltd.</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.vcatechnology.com">www.vcatechnology.com</a>
<b>Istituti Sociali di Chiasso</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.chiasso.ch">www.chiasso.ch</a>
<b>Clinica Hildebrand</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.clinica-hildebrand.ch">www.clinica-hildebrand.ch</a>
<b>University of Wurzburg, Department of Criminal Law, Criminal Justice, Legal Theory, Information and ComputerScience Law</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-wuerzburg.de">www.uni-wuerzburg.de</a>
<b>Degonda Rehab SA</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.degonda.ch">www.degonda.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

Scuola Universitaria Professionale della Svizzera Italiana (SUPSI)

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 2 April 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.997.526

**Public contribution:** € 1.435.220

**Contact:** Gianni Di Caro

gianni@idsia.ch

T: +41 762 203 264

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/alma>



## ASSAM

# Assistants for Safe Mobility

The ASSAM project aims to compensate for declining physical and cognitive capabilities of elderly persons by user-centred development of modular navigation assistants for various mobility platforms, such as walker, wheelchair, and tricycle, enabling sustained everyday mobility.

For non-electric platforms, the **Navigation Aid** comprises odometry hardware in cooperation with a smartphone or tablet computer with GPS that interacts with Open Street Maps for precise navigation. Simple dialogues allow natural language interaction. Using additional laser-range sensors, the Driving Aid enhances the safety by recognising and warning for steps and obstacles, also enabling indoor navigation.

Fully autonomous driving will be supported in charted indoor environments. The care centre connection is activated manually, or automatically in case of a fall or crash, and permits the caregiver to visually inspect the situation when authorised by the user. End-users will be involved from the beginning in the design and evaluation of the mobility assistants for everyday usability. The iterative schedule implies two refinement phases, where the initial prototypes will be adapted according to the users' feedback.

The **ASSAM Forum** will be set up for enterprises such as shopping centres, hotels, hospitals, airports or cities who intend to buy mobility assistants in numbers to rent to their clients for sharing. ■



*The Navigation Aid user interface runs on an Android Nexus-7 tablet, and is mounted on a commercially available TOPRO TROYA walker.*

### PARTNERS

<b>German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.dfgi.de">www.dfgi.de</a>
<b>Budelmann Elektronik</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.budelmann-elektronik.com">www.budelmann-elektronik.com</a>
<b>Johanniter-Unfall-Hilfe e.V.</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.johanniter.de">www.johanniter.de</a>
<b>Neusta mobile solutions GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.neusta.de">www.neusta.de</a>
<b>Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://esaii.upc.edu">esaii.upc.edu</a>
<b>Centre de vida independent</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.cvi-bcn.org">www.cvi-bcn.org</a>
<b>Utrecht School of the Arts</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://kmt.hku.nl">kmt.hku.nl</a>
<b>Stichting Bartiméus</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.accessibility.nl">www.accessibility.nl</a>
<b>Ecobike, S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.ecobike.com">www.ecobike.com</a>
<b>Lifante Vehicles, S.A.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.lifante.net">www.lifante.net</a>



### Coordinator:

German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence (DFKI GmbH)

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.979.164

**Public contribution:** € 2.039.942

**Contact:** Prof. Dr. Bernd Krieg-Brückner  
Bernd.Krieg-Brueckner@DFKI.de  
T: +49 42 121 864 220

**Website:** [www.assam-project.eu](http://www.assam-project.eu)



## ASSISTANT

# Aiding Sustainable Independent Senior Travellers to Navigate in Towns

One of the requirements for successful and independent aging is to be engaged in the world and the mobility of older people is the first step for this. The ASSISTANT project will aid them in using public transport anywhere (rural/urban) and provide a simple yet effective safety line for them.

Enabling older users to confidently and safely use public transport, and providing a safety net when route mishaps happen, is the goal of the ASSISTANT project. The main target group of ASSISTANT is **mobile older people**, particularly when they are travelling to novel places or beginning to use public transport, or after stopping driving.

The system will be **developed with primary end-users'** involvement and iteratively evaluated with three different public transport systems in **Vienna, San Sebastian and Paris**. Both the concepts and the low fi prototypes will be re-designed after each feedback cycle until the product achieves the defined goals from end-users' perspective.

Key to ASSISTANT's simple success is the use of **well-tested and robust technologies, (i.e. the PC, smart phone and GPS)**, combined with customisable user interfaces and consideration of unexpected events and their consequences. The ASSISTANT product will be ready to market after completion of the project. ■



### PARTNERS

Fundación Tecnalía	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.tecnalia.com">www.tecnalia.com</a>
Andago Ingeniería S.L.	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.andago.com">www.andago.com</a>
Citruna Technologies Oy	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.andago.com">www.andago.com</a>
E-Seniors	SME	France	<a href="http://www.eseniors.eu">www.eseniors.eu</a>
Fara OY	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.fara.no">http://www.fara.no</a>
Transport & Travel Research Ltd.	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ttr-ltd.com">http://www.ttr-ltd.com</a>
University of Vienna	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.univie.ac.at">http://www.univie.ac.at</a>
VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.vtt.fi">http://www.vtt.fi</a>



### Coordinator:

Fundación Tecnalía

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.666.015

**Public contribution:** € 1.410.848

**Contact:** Stefan Carmien

[stefan.carmien@tecnalia.com](mailto:stefan.carmien@tecnalia.com)

T: +34 667 119 685

**Website:** <http://www.aal-assistant.eu>



## COM'ON

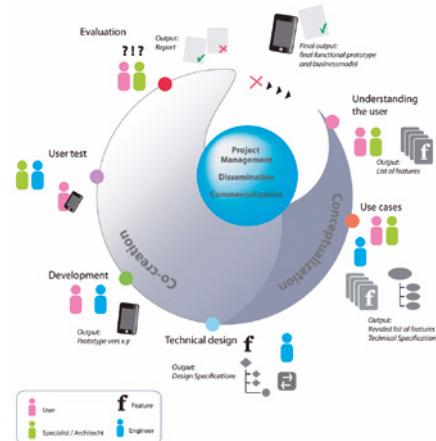
# Confident Motion

The overall objective for COM'ON is to develop, test and deploy a digital platform and associated services for public transportation, which offer coping support to older persons - having mild to moderate problems with moving around.

COM'ON will exploit the assistive capability of smartphones by addressing dual-task coping issues that older persons face when managing information

and navigation in public sphere. On the move interfaces will be designed to reflect the physical and mental resources of the older persons in accordance with universal design principles.

Family members will be able to support their relatives, and encourage them to maintain their mobility and increase their self-reliance



### PARTNERS

<b>Copenhagen Living Lab</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.copenhagenlivinglab.com">www.copenhagenlivinglab.com</a>
<b>Xtel</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.xtel.dk">www.xtel.dk</a>
<b>ACTIMO</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.actimo.dk">www.actimo.dk</a>
<b>Laurea University of Applied Sciences</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.laurea.fi">www.laurea.fi</a>
<b>Nearparent Oy</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.nearparent.com">www.nearparent.com</a>
<b>Enthoven Associates</b>	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.yellowwindow.com">www.yellowwindow.com</a>
<b>Concept Factory</b>	SME	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.conceptfactory.lu">www.conceptfactory.lu</a>
<b>I2CAT</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.i2cat.net">www.i2cat.net</a>
<b>City of Luxembourg</b>	End-user	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.vdl.lu">www.vdl.lu</a>
<b>Waag Society</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://waag.org">http://waag.org</a>



### Coordinator:

Copenhagen Living Lab

**Duration:** 28 month

**Starting date:** 1 March 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.698.711

**Public contribution:** € 1.444.665

**Contact:** Thomas Hammer-Jakobsen

hamm@copenhagenlivinglab.com

T: +45 20 232 205

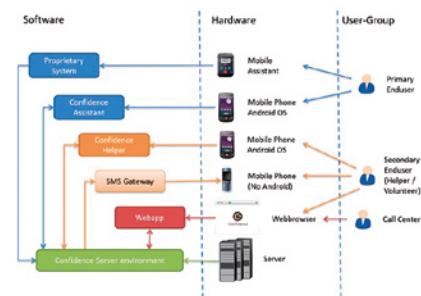
**Website:** [www.comon.lu](http://www.comon.lu)

## CONFIDENCE

# Mobility Safeguarding Assistance Service with Community Functionality for People with Dementia

The aim of CONFIDENCE is to develop a community-based mobility safeguarding assistance service for people suffering from mild to moderate dementia. CONFIDENCE combines "assistive technologies" with "personal help". The CONFIDENCE service is built around a "virtual companion" providing different levels of assistance, depending on the situational needs of the patient and the degree of orientation loss. The service is supplemented with personal help from family members, staff of home care agencies and/or trusted volunteers.

CONFIDENCE offers a location-augmented voice channel (care persons are able to assist lost patients with voice instructions in order to bring them back to well-known places), a virtual video channel (clients are able to see a trusted care person for creating a sense of confidence and security), a location tracking service (with the client's consent the person can be automatically tracked on an electronic map while being on the move), and finally, a mobile care service (allowing care persons to be mobile themselves while instructing their clients).



### PARTNERS

<b>Salzburg Research Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H.</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.salzburgresearch.at">http://www.salzburgresearch.at</a>
--	-----	---------	---

<b>iHomeLab, Hochschule Luzern</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ihomelab.ch">http://www.ihomelab.ch</a>
------------------------------------	-----	-------------	---

<b>Raiffeisenlandesbank Kärnten -Rechenzentrum und Revisionsverband, reg. Gen.m.b.H.</b>	Large enterprise	Austria	<a href="https://www.raiffeisen-rechenzentrum.at">https://www.raiffeisen-rechenzentrum.at</a>
--	------------------	---------	---

<b>ilogis mobile software GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.ilogs.at/de">http://www.ilogs.at/de</a>
------------------------------------	-----	---------	---

<b>Presence displays bv.</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.yoom.com">http://www.yoom.com</a>
------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---

<b>Ralph Eichenberger Szenografie Cinematografie Fotografie</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.szenografie.com">http://www.szenografie.com</a>
---	-----	-------------	---

<b>Hilfswerk Salzburg</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.hilfwerk.at">http://www.hilfwerk.at</a>
---------------------------	----------	---------	---

<b>terzStiftung</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">http://www.terzstiftung.ch</a>
---------------------	----------	-------------	---

<b>Ana Aslan International Foundation/Academy of Ageing</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">http://www.brainaging.ro</a>
---	----------	---------	---

<b>Swisscom Participations Ltd</b>	Large Enterprise	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.swisscom.com">http://www.swisscom.com</a>
------------------------------------	------------------	-------------	---



#### Coordinator:

Salzburg Research Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H.

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.820.158

**Public contribution:** € 1.526.321

**Contact:** Cornelia Schneider

[cornelia.schneider@salzburgresearch.at](mailto:cornelia.schneider@salzburgresearch.at)

T: +43 6 622 288 - 418

**Website:** [http://www.salzburgresearch.at/en/projekt/confidence\\_en](http://www.salzburgresearch.at/en/projekt/confidence_en)


**DOSSY**

# Digital Outdoor and Safety System

Supporting outdoor activities is a fast growing and important field in the area of software and hardware development. Furthermore, outdoor activities contribute largely to the health and wellbeing of the elderly and improve their quality of life. A commercial roll out of the system can contribute to a better health, enabling elderly people to keep up their mobility. The frontend solution will be evaluated by end-users during the development process using an appropriate mobile device and an app to improve its usability by receiving consumer feedback.

The expected result is a system which is deployed as an app on selected, outdoor-suitable mobile devices. The app includes a hiking guide, high quality route information and basic safety system, which constantly checks the surrounding conditions(weather, daylight) for critical situations. The app is connected to an emergency centre which is notified in critical situations and, based on the location information, can send out rescue teams. Notifications can be triggered manually or using a built-in tracking tool, which works on reaching preliminary defined GPS control points along the tour.


**PARTNERS**

<b>University of St. Gallen, Institute of Information Management</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iwi.unisg.ch">http://www.iwi.unisg.ch</a>
<b>University of Applied Sciences St. Gallen</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www(fhsg.ch">http://www(fhsg.ch</a>
<b>Curena AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.curena.ch">http://www.curena.ch</a>
<b>Augmentra Ltd.</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.viewranger.com">http://www.viewranger.com</a>
<b>Bergverlag Rother GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.rother.de">http://www.rother.de</a>
<b>German Red Cross Herten</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.drk-herten.de">http://www.drk-herten.de</a>
<b>Schweizer Alpen Club (SAC)</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.sac-cas.ch">http://www.sac-cas.ch</a>


**Coordinator:**

University of St. Gallen, Institute of Information Management

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 August 2012

**Total budget:** € 1.568.577,10

**Public contribution:** € 733.757

**Contact:** Peter Schenkel  
peter.schenkel@unisg.ch  
T: +41 712 243 795

**Website:** <http://www.dossy-aal.com>

## E-MOSION

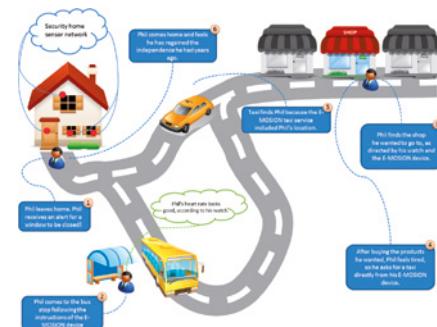
# Elderly Friendly Mobility Services for Indoor and Outdoor Scenarios

The proposal aims at enabling integral outdoor and indoor localization and mobility services for elderly people with age-related sensory (visual, auditory) and cognitive (memory) impairments that help them in their daily routine activities far from home.

The solution will be based on a combination of existing and future open mobile platforms, an IP connected server platform and a home security sensor network. Applications for these will be developed and customized. Furthermore, an accessory portable

easy-wearable device will allow easy control the main functionalities of the service to interface with the mobile phone. The development and analysis of applications consists of two parts: the identification of services and features to be exploited and / or offer and the development of a user friendly graphic interface.

The aim is to create an open platform in E-MOSION highlights the need and wish of the consortium to be compatible to or even better reuse other open AAL platforms, such as universAAL. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Integrasys S.A.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.integrasys-sa.com">http://www.integrasys-sa.com</a>
<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">http://www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Noldus Information Technology BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.noldus.com">http://www.noldus.com</a>
<b>INERTIA Technology</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://inertia-technology.com">http://inertia-technology.com</a>
<b>MATTERSOFT</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.mattersoft.fi">http://www.mattersoft.fi</a>
<b>Unie KBO</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.uniekbo.nl">http://www.uniekbo.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Integrasys S.A.

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.413.672,80

**Public contribution:** € 1.538.170

**Contact:** José Manuel Sánchez Delgado  
[jose.sanchez@integrasys-sa.com](mailto:jose.sanchez@integrasys-sa.com)  
T: +34 916 316 846

**Website:** <http://www.emosion-project.eu>

## ESTOCKINGS

## ESTOCKINGS

# New Generation Smart Compression Stockings with Integrated ICT for Superior Customized Performance

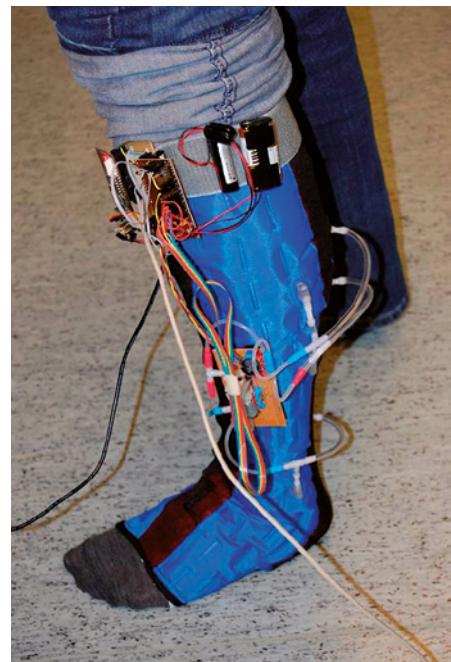
Venous insufficiency is a chronic health problem with a huge impact on the quality of life of older persons, since it is greatly hindering their mobility both indoor and outdoor. It is characterized by poor back flow of blood to the heart, which can ultimately originate ulcers.

The project implementation is based on an iterative strategy. A first phase is dedicated to the development of a pre-prototype with the basic functionalities. After testing and evaluation of the performance of the pre-prototype, the results will be used to guide a second phase of development, which will deliver the final prototype. The implementation of the project will be based on a user-centred approach. As such, end-users are engaged at all stages of the project development and are invited to work closely with the RTD Performers and the company partners to reach

a simple, intuitive and appealing final solution that reflects user needs and expectations.

Depending on the success of the pre-prototype version, the second phase of development will either be dedicated to (1) fine tuning of the basic functionalities and incorporation of additional features envisaged for the advanced version of the technology, or (2) wide re-design of the basic functionalities to implement contingency approaches and achieve the success criteria for the compression solution.

This project targets a **novel solution** with sophisticated **ICT-based** compression stockings that can deliver high-standard treatment. The stockings will be easy to use by older persons who will be able to put them on/off by themselves improving their **self-sufficiency and mobility**. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Tisturion</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.tisturion.dk">http://www.tisturion.dk</a>
<b>Aarhus University, Department of Engineering</b>	R&D	Denmark	<a href="http://eng.au.dk">http://eng.au.dk</a>
<b>Tampere University of Technology</b>	R&D	Finland	<a href="http://www.tut.fi">http://www.tut.fi</a>
<b>University Hospitality Basel</b>	R&D	Swiss	<a href="http://angionet.ch">http://angionet.ch</a>
<b>Silvergreen Oy</b>	SME	Finland	<a href="http://www.silvergreen.fi">http://www.silvergreen.fi</a>
<b>Handywear</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.handywear.dk">http://www.handywear.dk</a>
<b>Nonwovens Innovations and research Institute</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.nonwovens-innovation.com">http://www.nonwovens-innovation.com</a>
<b>The Lindsay LegClub Foundation</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.legclub.org">http://www.legclub.org</a>
<b>Curaviva</b>	End-user	Swiss	<a href="http://www.curaviva.ch">http://www.curaviva.ch</a>



## Coordinator:

Tisturion

**Duration:** 36 months**Starting date:** 1 February 2012**Total budget:** € 1.934.259**Public contribution:** € 1.165.280**Contact:** Frants Christensen

fc@tisturion.dk

T: +45 25 700 752

**Website:** <http://www.e-stockings.eu>

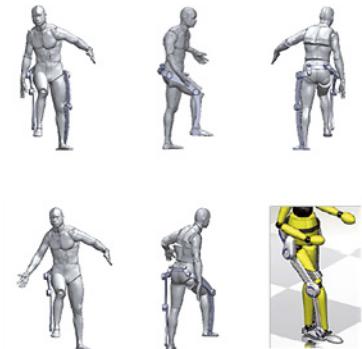
## EXO-LEGS

# Exoskeleton Legs for Elderly Persons

EXO-LEGS is aimed at developing lower body mobility exoskeletons for helping people move around to perform normal daily living tasks. EXO-LEGS will develop theoretical and modular frameworks able to realise prototype devices that can be useful for assisting human mobility.

The added value of the EXO-LEGS exoskeletons over current wheelchair mobility solutions is that they will provide users with the ability to travel on different types of ground (hard, soft, uneven, etc), ascend/descend stairs, and step over/reach over objects. Furthermore,

the exoskeletons will have a much smaller footprint more suitable for moving around in the confined spaces within domestic houses. Since the exoskeletons mimic normal body posture, their use will have significant health benefits over wheelchairs (such as regaining normal bladder and bowel functions) as well providing the ability to exercise and increase muscle activity. It is well known that such exercising increases the cognition abilities as it increases oxygen flow to the brain giving another reason for choosing this option over wheelchairs. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Gävle</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.hig.se">www.hig.se</a>
<b>Karlsruhe Institute of Technology</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://rob.ipr.kit.edu">http://rob.ipr.kit.edu</a>
<b>Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.upct.es">www.upct.es</a>
<b>Chas A Blatchford &amp; Sons Limited</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.blatchford.co.uk">www.blatchford.co.uk</a>
<b>Hocoma AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.hocoma.ch">www.hocoma.ch</a>
<b>GIGATRONIK Technologies GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.gigatronik.de">www.gigatronik.de</a>
<b>MRK Systeme GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.MRK-Systeme.de">www.MRK-Systeme.de</a>
<b>Proyecto Control Montaje, S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.pcmls.com">www.pcmls.com</a>
<b>Mobile Robotics Sweden AB</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.mobile-robotics.com">www.mobile-robotics.com</a>
<b>Gävle kommun and other Gävleborg partners</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.gavle.se">www.gavle.se</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Gävle

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2012

**Total budget:** € 4.559.117

**Public contribution:** € 2.776.346

**Contact:** Professor Gurvinder S. Virk  
gurvinder.virk@hig.se  
T: +46 26 648 704

**Website:** <http://www.exo-legs.org>



## GAMEUP

# Game-based Mobility Training and Motivation of Senior Citizens

The main objective of GAMEUP is to develop a platform for social and exercise games to reduce physical and motivational barriers of elderly people's mobility. Examples are games or game-based technology that will help to better the balance and leg strength of the users. Social aspects and good feedback will be used as motivation.

The project will develop a platform for social and exercise games that shall motive elderly to exercise more and correctly. Game-based technologies and persuasive technologies will be used to motivate the elderly to perform

good exercises. Experiences from elderly playing existing exergames (like Wii and Kinect) will be used in combination with the combined knowledge in the project about needs and limitations for our target group. Exercise games shall be playable from home, and shall have social elements that motivate the elderly to play and exercise together.

The games will also be adapted to the elderly's needs of taking the time they need. The platform developed will be social so that the users can play together – but maybe not simultaneously. ■



### PARTNERS

Ibernex Ingeniería S.L.	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibernex.es">http://www.ibernex.es</a>
UniversityofSeville	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.us.es">http://www.us.es</a>
Klinik Valens	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.klinik-valens.ch">http://www.klinik-valens.ch</a>
Northern Research Institute	R&D	Norway	<a href="http://www.itek.norut.no">www.itek.norut.no</a>
Cyberlab.org as	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.cyberlab.org">http://www.cyberlab.org</a>
Tromsøysund menighet	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.ishavskatedralen.no">http://www.ishavskatedralen.no</a>
Fundacion Rural Lab	End-user	Spain	



### Coordinator:

Ibernex Ingeniería S.L.

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.226.345

**Public contribution:** € 1.041.306

**Contact:** Antonio REMARTINEZ

antonio.remartinez@ibernex.es

T: +34 976 794 226

**Website:** <http://www.gameupproject.eu>

## GUIDING LIGHT

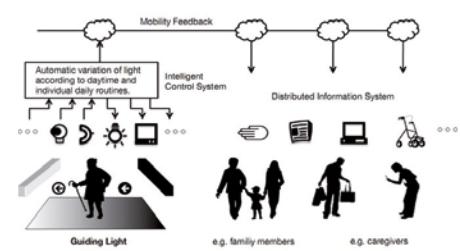
# Ambient Light Guiding System for the Mobility Support of Elderly People

Within this project we will develop and implement an intelligent light wayguidance system, which should attenuate age-related mobility impairments caused by reduced spatio-temporal orientation, worry about getting lost, and fear of falling. This GUIDING LIGHT will consist of up to date lighting technologies, innovative intelligent control algorithms, smart mobility monitoring systems, and a distributed information system for mobility parameters. Together with end-users and all stakeholders we will examine how these components can be combined with inter-personal care services.

We will use existing lightings in these rooms and supplement them with

additional lighting equipment and electrical installation technologies. After modification light characteristics of lamps will change automatically according to the personal daily routine of residents.

Outcome of the project is an intelligent light wayguidance system consisting in a variable set of flexible modules that work together with other heterogeneous home automation systems, information and communication systems as seamlessly as possible. The application of this GUIDING LIGHT system will support the spatial-temporal orientation of older people and thus sustain their mobility as long as possible. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>University of Applied Sciences Vorarlberg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.fhv.at">www.fhv.at</a>
<b>Tridonic GmbH &amp; Co KG</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.tridonic.com">www.tridonic.com</a>
<b>Bartenbach Lichtlabor GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.bartenbach.com">www.bartenbach.com</a>
<b>myVitali AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.myvitali.com">www.myvitali.com</a>
<b>Apollis - Institut für Sozialforschung und Demoskopie O.H.G</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.apollis.it">www.apollis.it</a>
<b>YOUSE GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.youse.de">www.youse.de</a>



### Coordinator:

University of Applied Sciences Vorarlberg

**Duration:** 36 month

**Starting date:** 1 May 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.868.005

**Public contribution:** € 1.511.400

**Contact:** Prof. Dr. Guido Kempter

guido.kempter@fhv.at

T: +43 55 727 927 300

**Website:** [http://guiding-light.labs.fhv.at/Site\\_2/GUIDING\\_LIGHT.html](http://guiding-light.labs.fhv.at/Site_2/GUIDING_LIGHT.html)



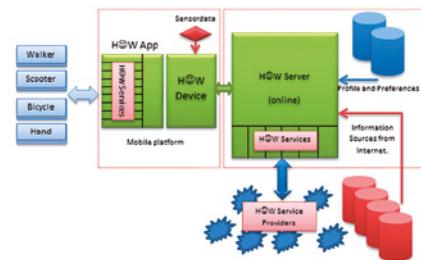
## HAPPY WALKER

# Platform for Stimulation of Physical and Mental Activity of Older Adults

The objective of HAPPY WALKER is to develop an ICT-based solution, specifically targeted to the older adults, that sustain the ability of the elderly people to use different types of transportation and their mobility.

Until now, the technical solutions to support the older adults in their mobility do not address their needs, wishes and capacities. The innovation in this project consists of the development of

an easily accessible and affordable platform facilitating a consistent, intuitive and personalized and contextualized set of mobility enhancement services e.g. outdoor monitoring and safety, travel planning and support, self-management and life-style.. These services should be provided in an unobtrusive way, integrated in typically used assistive technology, and/or other objects, which are daily used by the older adult (i.e. wrist watches or bikes).



### PARTNERS

<b>TNO</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.tno.nl">www.tno.nl</a>
<b>Vilans</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vilans.nl">www.vilans.nl</a>
<b>Verhaert</b>	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.verhaert.com">www.verhaert.com</a>
<b>Zorgpalet</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.zorgpaletbaarnsoest.nl">www.zorgpaletbaarnsoest.nl</a>
<b>Linkcare</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.linkcarehs.es">www.linkcarehs.es</a>
<b>Eljakim</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.eljakim.nl">www.eljakim.nl</a>
<b>I+</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.i-pui.it">www.i-pui.it</a>
<b>CIBEK</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.cibek.de">www.cibek.de</a>
<b>UUAS/HU</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.hu.nl">www.hu.nl</a>
<b>Vision</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.visionlocalizacion.com">www.visionlocalizacion.com</a>



### Coordinator:

TNO

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 september 2012

**Total budget:** € 3.028.000

**Public contribution:** € 2.063.000

**Contact:** Dr. I.P. Karkowski, (TNO)

irek.karkowski@tno.nl

T: +31 888 661 102

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/happy-walker>

## IWALKACTIVE

# The Active Walker for Active People

IWALKACTIVE creates an active walker for active people. The aim is to offer a highly innovative, attractive, open walker platform that greatly improves the user's mobility in an enjoyable and motivating way, while at the same time enabling physical activities that are either impossible, or very difficult to perform with a traditional rollator. Technically and conceptually, the idea goes beyond that of a conventional walking aid. It takes an innovative walker frame – the Veloped - extends it with an efficient, powerful e-drive and combines it with the possibilities of state of the art ICT technology acting as a mobile device dock connected to valuable navigation and assistance services in the cloud.

The resulting activity platform offers outdoor as well as indoor navigation and orientation services and the assistive features of an all-terrain capable walker with a supportive e-drive. Community services such as the recording and rating of walking routes and an open interface for new walking-tailored Apps - down-loadable over an AppStore based on the UniversAAL uStore - enable the users to enjoy improved mobility, greater access to the outdoors and a motivating, enjoyable way to stay physically active.

IWALKACTIVE won the AAL Award 2012 as the most innovative project of the AAL JP. ■



### PARTNERS

Hochschule Luzern – Technik & Architektur, iHomeLab	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ihomelab.ch">http://www.ihomelab.ch</a>
AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">http://www.ait.ac.at</a>
CareGuide GmbH	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.careguide.ch">http://www.careguide.ch</a>
TRIKON Solutions AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.trikon.ch">http://www.trikon.ch</a>
Geo7 AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.geo7.ch">http://www.geo7.ch</a>
ITH icoserve technology for healthcare GmbH	Large enterprise	Austria	<a href="http://www.ith-icoserve.com">http://www.ith-icoserve.com</a>
Social Services Department of the Kanton Zug	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.zg.ch">http://www.zg.ch</a>
Trionic Sverige AB	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.trionic.se">http://www.trionic.se</a>
SPF - Sveriges Pensionärsförbund as 3 <sup>rd</sup> party of TRI	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.spf.se">http://www.spf.se</a>



### Coordinator:

Hochschule Luzern – Technik & Architektur,  
iHomeLab

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 15 August 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.827.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.482.000

**Contact:** Andreas Rumsch  
Andreas.rumsch@hslu.ch  
T: +41 413 493 599

**Website:** <http://www.ihomelab.ch/index.php?id=20>



## I'CITYFORALL

# Age Sensitive ICT Systems for Intelligible City for All

The I'CITYFORALL project aims at enhancing the sense of security and self-confidence of presbycusis people whose hearing degradation increases with age. Two mobility environments are considered: public confined spaces and urban space. The ICT solutions consist of intelligent loudspeakers for better intelligibility of vocal messages in public confined spaces and systems embedded in vehicles for better localization of urban sound alarms like ambulances, police cars, fire trucks, etc., as the presbycusis alters the perception of distance and the direction of sound source.

The targeted population corresponds to people older than 50 years in mobility situations and affected by presbycusis that induces a loss of sense of safety and self-confidence.

The I'CITYFORALL innovations will be tested by using the analysis software developed by the CENTICH and involving 90 users of the targeted population which will be compared to a normal group of population. The results of this assessment will form the basis of a labelling procedure that can be extended to other technological solutions.

Three demonstrators will be presented at the end of the I'CITYFORALL project:

- Assessing Intelligibility product based on the I'CITYFORALL
- Loudspeakers dedicated to large spaces
- Vehicles equipped with automatic real-time presbycusis equalization and alarm localization systems. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique et aux Energies Alternatives</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www-list.cea.fr">http://www-list.cea.fr</a>
---	-----	--------	---

<b>Université Paris Descartes</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://lipade.mi.parisdescartes.fr">http://lipade.mi.parisdescartes.fr</a>
-----------------------------------	-----	--------	---

<b>Agenzia Nazionale per le nuove tecnologie, l'energia e lo sviluppo economico sostenibile</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://robotica.casaccia.enea.it">http://robotica.casaccia.enea.it</a>
---	-----	-------	---

<b>Technische Universität München</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.tum.de">www.tum.de,</a>
---------------------------------------	-----	---------	---

<b>Centro Ricerche FIAT</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.crf.it">http://www.crf.it</a>
-----------------------------	-----	-------	---

<b>Centre d'Expertise National des Technologies de l'Information et de la Communication pour l'autonomie</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.centich.fr">http://www.centich.fr</a>
--	----------	--------	---

<b>Active Audio</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.activeaudio.fr">http://www.activeaudio.fr</a>
---------------------	-----	--------	---

<b>EPFL - Laboratoire d'Electromagnétisme et d'Acoustique</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://infoscience.epfl.ch">http://infoscience.epfl.ch</a>
---	-----	-------------	---



### Coordinator:

Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique et aux Energies Alternatives

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2012

**Total budget:** € 5.082.399

**Public contribution:** € 2.409.300

**Contact:** Sylvie Ghalila

Sylvie.ghalila@cea.fr

T: +33 169 080 232

**Website:** <http://www.icityforall.eu>



## IMAGO

# Image Guided Orientation and Navigation System for Blind and Visually Impaired People

The objective of the IMAGO project is to develop and test a navigation and positioning technology for the blind and visually impaired exceeding the quality, accuracy and applicability of positioning technology based on satellite data. Through this IMAGO technology blind and visually impaired should be able to increase their independence in mobility.

The IMAGO project will deliver a new positioning method filling the satellite gap for pedestrian navigation. This method will be based on video processing, comparing pre-walked and geo-tagged route movie frames to the current recorded scene. An image-based positioning and navigation system will be implemented

at the functional prototype level and validated with users. The IMAGO consortium connects partners with specific technological and application domain knowledge. Users from the Netherlands, Germany and Belgium will be involved in the IMAGO project. Users will validate the systems during the various stages of development.

This IMAGO based application will be most likely be a part of the I-Cane product series which apply electronics and tactile communication.

Furthermore the results will be used to explore new options in handling image based medical information. ■



## PARTNERS

I-Cane Social Technology BV	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.i-cane.org">www.i-cane.org</a>
Applied Biomedical Systems bv	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ab-sys.eu">www.ab-sys.eu</a>
RWTH Aachen, dept medical information UNIKLINIK	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.ukaachen.de">www.ukaachen.de</a>
Mediafiler	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.mediafiler.nl">www.mediafiler.nl</a>
NVBS, Oogvereniging	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.oogvereniging.nl">www.oogvereniging.nl</a>
Blindenzorg Licht & Liefde	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.blindenzorglichtenliefde.be">www.blindenzorglichtenliefde.be</a>



## Coordinator:

I-Cane Social Technology BV  
**Duration:** 36 months  
**Starting date:** 1 September 2012  
**Total budget:** € 1.267.571  
**Public contribution:** € 793.668  
**Contact:** Hans Slijp  
hans.slijp@i-cane.nl  
T: +31 641 182 393  
**Website:** [www.aal-imago.eu](http://www.aal-imago.eu)

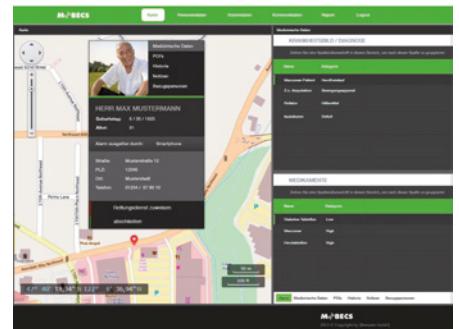
## MOBECS

# A Non-stigmatizing (MOB)ility and (E)mergency (C)all (S)ystem Ensuring a Safe Outdoor Mobility Chain

MOBECS aims to enable and preserve the independence and mobility of older people via the development of small, non-stigmatizing, easy-to-use, re-configurable and scalable stand-alone wearable emergency call and service systems. Tracking and localization of a user, navigation, manual and automated alarm generation, voice control etc. are features to be integrated in close cooperation with the three defined end-user groups. The devices will be interoperable with a MOBECS service platform, existing smart-phones and domestic emergency call systems.

The proposed system can be accessed via a barrier-free human-machine-interface to account for age- and health-related impairments, which will lead to a maximum on end-user-acceptance and operability.

A transfer of the project results into other user segments is foreseen, while strengthening the project partners in the field of access service and user interfaces, communication infrastructure, end device manufacturing, prototyping and software development. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Fraunhofer Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung e.V.</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.idmt.fraunhofer.de">http://www.idmt.fraunhofer.de</a>
<b>ILPER Elektronik GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.ilper.net">http://www.ilper.net</a>
<b>BeeWare GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.beware.de">http://www.beware.de</a>
<b>IP Communications GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.ahooly.com">http://www.ahooly.com</a>
<b>Johanniter Unfallhilfe e.V.</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.johanniter.de">http://www.johanniter.de</a>
<b>Sonnweid AG</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.sonnweid.ch">http://www.sonnweid.ch</a>

**Coordinator:**

Fraunhofer Gesellschaft zur Förderung der angewandten Forschung e.V.

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2012

**Total budget:** € 3.132.431

**Public contribution:** € 1.989.650

**Contact:** Prof. Dr.-Ing. Frank Wallhoff

Frank.Wallhoff@idmt.fraunhofer.de

T: +49 4 412 172 432

**Website:** [www.mobecs.eu](http://www.mobecs.eu)



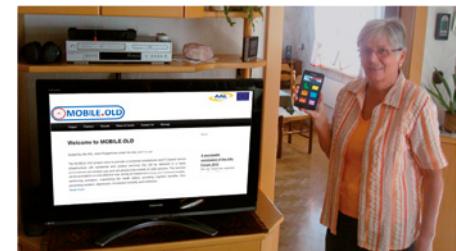
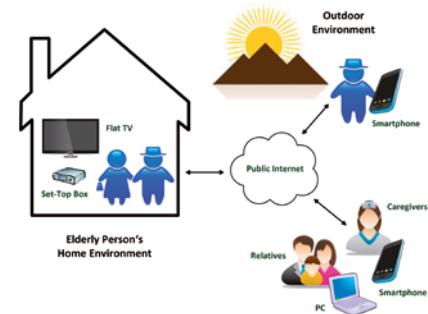
## MOBILE.OLD

# Residential & Outdoor Services Advancing the Mobility of Older Persons

The MOBILE.OLD project aims to provide a combined smartphone and TV-based service infrastructure with residential and outdoor services that will be delivered in a highly personalized and intuitive way and will **advance the mobility of older persons**.

MOBILE.OLD uses an Internet-enabled TV and/or a Set-Top-Box solution, which will be the main user interface for the older persons, providing multimodal web-based user interfaces using the

remote control for service navigation and advanced Text-To-Speech (TTS) solutions for audio announcements. Also a smartphone-solution using Android operating system, allowing on one hand for accessing the MOBILE.OLD services outside the home environment and on the other hand for offering advanced geofencing services will be used. The MOBILE.OLD services will be offered through the TV-Set over the public Internet or a smartphone by accessing the MOBILE.OLD Application Server. ■



### PARTNERS

LIFEtool gemeinnuetzige GmbH	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.lifetool.at">www.lifetool.at</a>
National Foundation for the Elderly	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ouderenfonds.nl">www.ouderenfonds.nl</a>
Madrid Health and Wellbeing Cluster	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.madridnetwork.org/red/salud">www.madridnetwork.org/red/salud</a>
Ana Aslan International Foundation	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">www.brainaging.ro</a>
SIEMENS SRL	R&D	Romania	<a href="http://www.siemens.com">www.siemens.com</a>
SEPROTRONIC GmbH	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.seprotronic.com">www.seprotronic.com</a>
SAFEVIEW	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.safeviewtv.es">www.safeviewtv.es</a>
BLUE POINT IT SOLUTIONS	R&D	Romania	<a href="http://www.bluepoint-it.ro">www.bluepoint-it.ro</a>
AdvTec Ltd.	Large enterprise	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.advtec.co.uk">www.advtec.co.uk</a>
Upper Austria University of Applied Sciences	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.fh-ooe.at">www.fh-ooe.at</a>



### Coordinator:

LIFEtool gemeinnuetzige GmbH

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.497.725

**Public contribution:** € 1.471.220

**Contact:** Isabel Karlhuber

isabel.karlhuber@lifetool.at

T: +43 732 997 056 - 5212

**Website:** <http://www.mobiledotold.eu>



## MYGUARDIAN

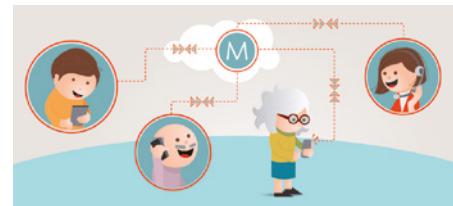
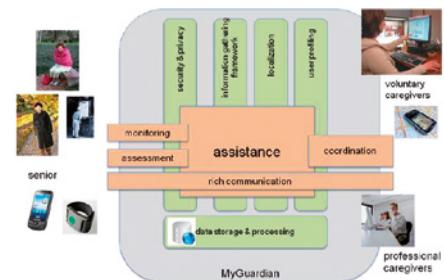
# A Pervasive Guardian for Elderly with Mild Cognitive Impairments

The MYGUARDIAN project aims to facilitate safe and secure mobility of seniors with mild cognitive impairments while preserving their autonomy and dignity, and thereby enable seniors to increase their mobility (while increasing their self-confidence) and consequently to take part in the self-serve society.

MYGUARDIAN will provide the following technologies: easy-to-use and rich communication between the mobile senior and the caregivers in order to reassure both caregivers and the senior thanks to the enrichment of communication messages with contextual data on senior's psychological state; remote tracking

and assistance that will enable the monitoring of senior physiological state and behaviour in order to detect risk situations and appropriate, personalized intervention, escalating depending on the assessed criticality of the situation; coordination between caregivers that will improve awareness within the group of caregivers, and enable them smooth distribution and delegation of care tasks.

The projected time-to-market will be 1-2 years. The service fits both the aging, self-serve society trends, and the trend of wide availability of mobile computing and ubiquitous communication technologies. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>HI-Iberia Ingeniería y Proyectos SL</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">www.hi-iberia.es</a>
<b>CETIEX</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetieux.es">www.cetieux.es</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	University	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.qol.unige.ch">www.qol.unige.ch</a>
<b>VigiSense</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.vigisense.com">www.vigisense.com</a>
<b>ConnectedCare</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.connectedcare.nl">www.connectedcare.nl</a>
<b>CNRS Ageing, Imaging, Modeling lab</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.agim.eu">www.agim.eu</a>
<b>Careyn</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.careyn.nl">www.careyn.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

HI-IBERIA Ingeniería y Proyectos SL

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.287.932

**Public contribution:** € 1.394.827

**Contact:** Inmaculada Luengo

iluengo@hi-iberia.es

T: +34 914 589 823

**Website:** [www.myguardian-project.eu](http://www.myguardian-project.eu)

## NAVMEM

# Navigation Support for Older Travellers with Memory Decline

The aim of the project NAVMEM is the development of a mobile companion for people with memory decline in order to support their navigation and orientation and at the same time promote a feeling of safety.

The main scenario focuses on supporting people when visiting unfamiliar environments, such as travelling within unknown areas of a city. The navigation companion provides three different modes: (1) Background mode: the system provides coarse multimodal spatial cues, such as direction and distance to the next intermediate goal, such as a bus stop. (2) Navigation mode: the

system will provide detailed navigation instructions that are tied to landmarks. (3) Safety line: In case the user is not able to overcome disorientation, the system can temporarily share the user's location on demand to (informal) care givers to get personal support.

About 25% of people above 65 years develop some form of cognitive impairment. With about 29% of the EU's population being above 65 years old in 2050. This means that in 2050 that the market will comprise about 30-35 Mio potential users with MCI and more than 120 Mio potential elderly users. ■



### PARTNERS

Offis e.V.	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.offis.de">http://www.offis.de</a>
Siemens AG	Large enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.siemens.com">http://www.siemens.com</a>
Navevo Limited	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.navevo.com">http://www.navevo.com</a>
Swedish Stroke Association	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.strokeforbundet.org">http://www.strokeforbundet.org</a>
ULUND (Lunds universitet)	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.certec.lth.se">http://www.certec.lth.se</a>
Astando AB	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.astando.se">http://www.astando.se</a>
Roessingh Research and Development	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.rrd.nl">http://www.rrd.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Offis e.V.

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2012

**Total budget:** € 1.985.246

**Public contribution:** € 1.158.336

**Contact:** Dr. Wilko Heuten

wilko.heuten@offis.de

T: +49 4 419 722 171

**Website:** [www.navmem.eu](http://www.navmem.eu)



## SAFEMOVE

# Safe Mobility of Elderly in the Vicinity of their Home and on Journeys

SAFEMOVE aims to encourage self-confidence in their own abilities by providing home-based physical and cognitive training as well as location-based aids during outdoor life activities.

IT training devices will be developed to enhance the fitness of the elderly in an interactive and pleasurable way. From the new training methods, persons with light dementia are supported to find

their way outside their home, in public traffic or at social events. They will get help to remember daily life tasks like dressing themselves according to the weather conditions or to take the keys with them when leaving the house.

Caregivers will have the opportunity to detect the health condition of their clients remotely and could support them in keeping them healthy and mobile. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Megatel Informations – und Kommunikationssysteme GmbH</b>	Large enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.megatel.de">www.megatel.de</a>
<b>Neusta Mobile Solutions GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.neusta-ms.de">www.neusta-ms.de</a>
<b>InfoConsult GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.infoconsult.nu">www.infoconsult.nu</a>
<b>Volkshilfe Oberösterreich</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.volks hilfe-ooe.at">www.volks hilfe-ooe.at</a>
<b>Universität Bern</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unibe.ch">www.unibe.ch</a>
<b>e-learning Studios</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.elearningstudios.com">www.elearningstudios.com</a>
<b>Netural Communication</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.netural.com">www.netural.com</a>
<b>e-learning knowledge Solutions LTD</b>	SME	Israel	<a href="http://www.e-learning.co.il">www.e-learning.co.il</a>



### Coordinator:

Megatel Informations – und Kommunikationssysteme GmbH

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2012

**Total budget:** € 2.169.940

**Public contribution:** € 1.160.221

**Contact:** Dr. Peter Knackfuß  
[peter.knackfuss@infoconsult.net](mailto:peter.knackfuss@infoconsult.net)  
T: +49 4 213 306 480

**Website:** <http://www.safemove-project.eu>

## T&TNET

# Travel & Transport Solutions through Emotional-Social NETworking

The idea of **T&TNET** is to **provide personalised context-based multimodal and multinational social journey planning with affective capabilities** and **an easy to follow adaptive real time guidance making use of artificial reasoning based on an information manager** (filtering and combining). This solution allows them to carry out and solve movement tasks and problems independently. T&TNET offers **navigation/orientation** adapted to the **user preferences** in real time which makes use of **transport information** (schedule, delay, occupation ...), **emotions, social networks** and a **collaborative evolutionary platform**.

The **T&TNET** project uses a user-centered approach that involves directly end-users throughout the development lifecycle. Three basic principles of this approach will be followed: (a) an early focus on users and their needs, (b) evaluation and measurement of product usage, and (c) iterated design. End-users organizations (FR, SN, ZGZ) will use a variety of techniques and methods to take into account the user's experience for the design of the product features. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>ISOIN – Ingeniería y Soluciones Informáticas S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoин.es">www.isoин.es</a>
<b>TELLU AS</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://tellu.no">http://tellu.no</a>
<b>Center for Usability Research and Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
<b>Karde AS</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.karde.no">http://www.karde.no</a>
<b>GeoImaging Ltd</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://www.geoimaging.com.cy">http://www.geoimaging.com.cy</a>
<b>Instituto Tecnológico de Aragón</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ita.es/ita">http://www.ita.es/ita</a>
<b>Santer Reply SPA</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.reply.eu">http://www.reply.eu</a>
<b>Seniornett Norge</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.seniornett.no">http://www.seniornett.no</a>
<b>Zaragoza City Council</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.zaragoza.es">http://www.zaragoza.es</a>
<b>AP-HP/ Hôpital Broca</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.aphp.fr">http://www.aphp.fr</a>



### Coordinator:

ISOIN – Ingeniería y Soluciones Informáticas S.L.

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2012

**Total budget:** € 3.170.229

**Public contribution:** € 1.577.076

**Contact:** Mr. Victor Sanchez,  
[vsanchez@isoин.es](mailto:vsanchez@isoин.es)  
T: +34 954 219 013

**Website:** <http://ttnet-aal.eu>



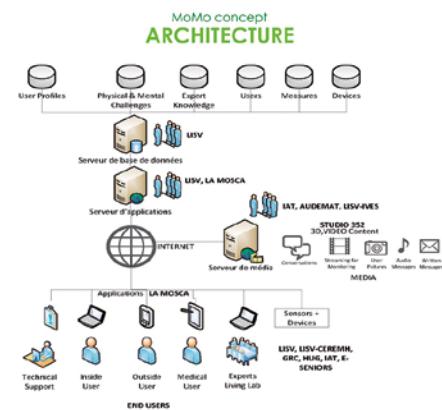
TMM

## The MobilityMotivator

The aim in project MOBILITYMOTIVATOR is to design and develop a comprehensive and engaging environment for promoting mobility and cognitive skills amongst elderly people (primary users), in a both indoor and outdoor multiplayer gaming environment, which enables collaboration in an all-age social network.

MOBILITYMOTIVATOR will integrate a range of state of the art technologies such as a “4D” Contact Point Station,

providing accessible, customized and simultaneous verbal and non-verbal communication combined with reading and writing of shared documents, and a Videoconference Goniometer (VCBG), allowing for telemeasures of ranges of motion, into a multi-player GPS navigation gaming environment leveraging La Mosca's technologies in “The Target” and “City Secrets”, to provide a truly innovative and fun approach to healthy living and ageing.



### PARTNERS

Laboratoire d'Ingénierie de Systèmes, (University of Versailles-St Quentin en Yvelines)	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.lisv.uvsq.fr">www.lisv.uvsq.fr</a>
IAT, University of Westphalian	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.iatge.de">www.iatge.de</a>
Subcontract for IVES	SME	France	<a href="http://www.ives.fr">www.ives.fr</a>
Audemat	SME	France	<a href="http://www.audemat.com">www.audemat.com</a>
Studio 352	SME	Luxemburg	<a href="http://www.studio352.lu">www.studio352.lu</a>
Inventya Ltd	Large Enterprise	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.inventya.com">www.inventya.com</a>
E-SENIORS	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.e-seniors.asso.fr">www.e-seniors.asso.fr</a>
Hôpitaux Universitaires de Genève	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.hug-ge.ch">www.hug-ge.ch</a>
German Red Cross Mettmann	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.drk-mettmann.de">www.drk-mettmann.de</a>
La Mosca	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.lamosca.be">www.lamosca.be</a>



### Coordinator:

Laboratoire d'Ingénierie de Systèmes, (University of Versailles-St Quentin en Yvelines)

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 4.026.476

**Public contribution:** € 2.072.406

**Contact:** Marie-Madeleine Bernard

mmmb@pace2000.org

T: +33 607 394 973

**Website:** [www.mobilitymotivator.eu](http://www.mobilitymotivator.eu)



## VIRGILIUS

# A Guide to Elders' Well Being

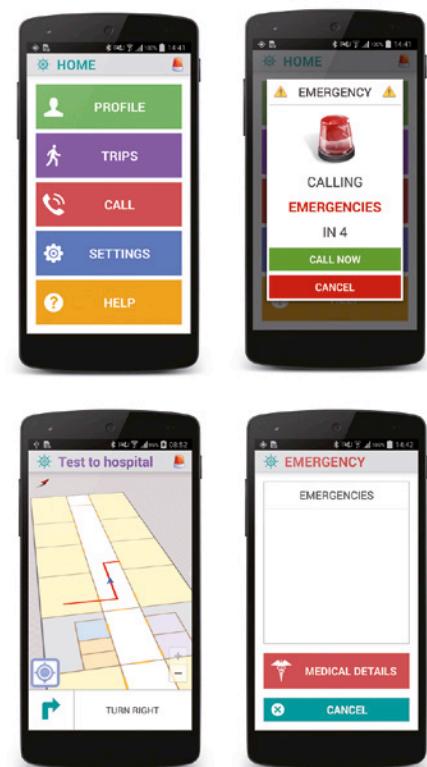
The goal of VIRGILIUS is to provide a seamless transnational out- and indoor location and navigation service to elders, integrated with a set of a value added services centred on the person, with the aim to support his/her well-being while on the move.

The system/service will be applicable to different life situations as well as adaptable to different users needs and requirement depending on capabilities, attitude, country of origin and of destination and education.

VIRGILIUS project will implement a system which will provide services to be tested in the following scenarios:

- Hospital orientation
- Travel support-pedestrian guide

In particular, the developed services and products will be used by older adults, which travel without family or caregiver, in order to benefit of a virtual guide inside the Romanian Museum (ticket office, exits, toilet, a guide to the museum) and, if case, to send alarms to the family. Also, the family can check on a virtual platform the location of the elder.



### PARTNERS

<b>Telespazio S.p.A</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.telespazio.com">www.telespazio.com</a>
<b>Rartel</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.rartel.com">www.rartel.com</a>
<b>ArxIT SA consulting</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.arxit.com">www.arxit.com</a>
<b>National Philatelic Museum</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.muzeulfilatelic.ro">www.muzeulfilatelic.ro</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unige.com">www.unige.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Telespazio S.p.A

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2012

**Total budget:** € 3.212.863,90

**Public contribution:** € 1.594.043

**Contact:** Pierpaolo Pilloni

Pierpaolo.pilloni@telespazio.com

T: +39 0 640 796 310

**Website:** [www.virgilius.eu](http://www.virgilius.eu)

# CALL 5

ICT-based Solutions for (Self-)  
Management of Daily Life  
Activities of Older Adults at Home



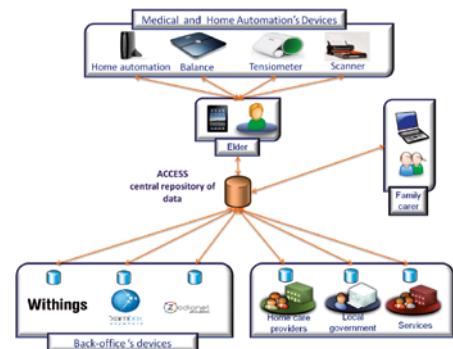
## ACCESS

# Assisting Carers for Cooperative Services to Seniors

The project consists in a software platform connecting seniors, carers and relatives by a computer, smartphone or tablet. The system will allow the management of visits, calls, and daily life activities. On top of that, it will remind seniors things to do (i.e. take the pills, do exercises, etc), allow the exchange of messages, documents, and give access to proxy services (transportation, shopping, etc). In addition, the platform will be linked to sensors and medical equipments (weight, blood pressure, etc.) alerting carers in case of problem.

This system will provide a centralization of information on user's and allow easy and permanent information sharing between stakeholders. New software to interface different supports (tablet, medical equipment, platform...) will be developed.

The project will be developed in three countries: France, Italy and Belgium, each one in a specific way according to the demand and context, providing an adaptable panel of services. 200 elders and carers will be involved in the development and the experimentation of the solution. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>CEV – Groupe Chèque Déjeuner</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.cev-solutions.com">http://www.cev-solutions.com</a>
<b>LifeResult</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.er esult.it">http://www.er esult.it</a>
<b>APOLOGIC</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.apologic.fr">http://www.apologic.fr</a>
<b>Centro Regionale Alzheimer Polyclinico Universitario di Roma Tor Vergata</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.ptvonline.it/crr_alzheimer.asp">http://www.ptvonline.it/crr_alzheimer.asp</a>
<b>ADESSA A DOMICILE</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://adessadomicile.org">http://adessadomicile.org</a>
<b>FAMILIEHELP</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.familiehelp.be/home">http://www.familiehelp.be/home</a>



### Coordinator:

CEV – Groupe Chèque Déjeuner

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.792.383

**Public contribution:** € 1.938.736

**Contact:** Hervé Jean

T: +33 233 776 500

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/access/>

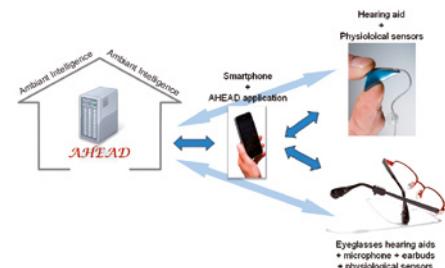


## AHEAD

# Augmented Hearing Experience and Assistance for Daily Life

The project aims at integrating miniaturized physiological sensors into hearing glasses device with ambient sensors in order to gather ambient and physiological data and transform them into relevant information through the implementation of specific algorithms. This information will be used for providing customized services to end-users for improving daily quality of life, tele-recalibration of hearing devices as well monitoring physical conditions.

To achieve the best results within the AHEAD project end-users will be involved into the development process right from the beginning to guarantee maximum usability, perceived usefulness, acceptance and accessibility of the proposed AHEAD system. The consortium is ensuring their involvement from the very beginning of the project based on the user-centred design approach (UCD). End user involvement in the pilots allows us to assess the benefit of the proposed solution. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Atos</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.atosresearch.eu">www.atosresearch.eu</a>
<b>Tecnalia</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.tecnalia.com">www.tecnalia.com</a>
<b>Innovationsmanufaktur</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.holistic-innovation.org">www.holistic-innovation.org</a>
<b>Center for Usability Research and Engineering</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.cure.at">http://www.cure.at</a>
<b>Johanniter</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.johanniter.at">www.johanniter.at</a>
<b>Cosinuss</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.cosinuss.com">www.cosinuss.com</a>
<b>AuditData</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.auditdata.com">www.auditdata.com</a>
<b>Bruckhoff</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.bruckhoff.com/en/start">www.bruckhoff.com/en/start</a>
<b>Forschungszentrum Informatik an der Universität Karlsruhe</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.fzi.de/en">www.fzi.de/en</a>



### Coordinator:

Atos

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.843.436

**Public contribution:** € 2.096.609

**Contact:** Manuel Marcelino Perez Perez

manuel.perez@atos.net

T: +34 912 148 044

**Website:** [www.ahead-project.eu](http://www.ahead-project.eu)



## BREATHE

# Platform for Self-Assessment and Efficient Management for Informal Caregivers

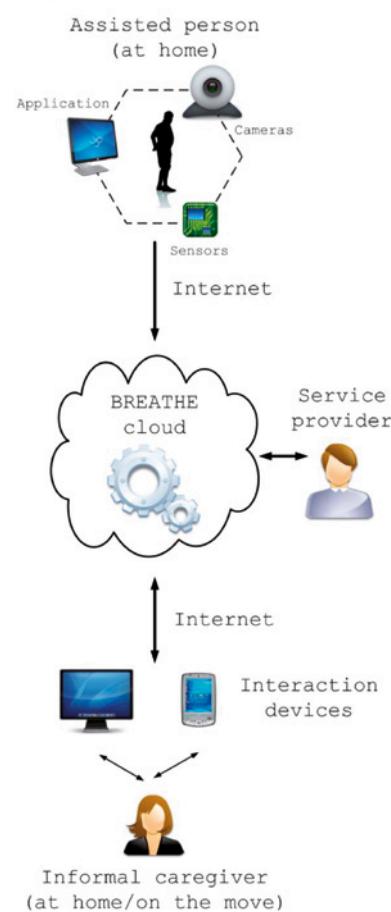
There are a number of problems that informal caregivers nowadays have to face: lack of experience and formal education in care, shortage of tools to manage the whole cycle, stress and depression. This is a well-known problem since family carers provide 80% of long term care in Europe. BREATHE platform will provide an ICT-based solution for the caregiver and the elderly in order to mitigate these problems and impact at three different levels:

- personal, by increasing quality of life and care;
- local and regional, by providing a tool usable by different stakeholders to

effectively manage the reality of the informal care as well as by opening opportunities of new business models and employment;

- European, by reducing health system costs as a consequence of an effective management of the informal care. The individual solution is based on a strong server side system that maintains updated models of both caregiver and assisted person and offers strategic support and customized guidance during the whole long-term care process.

### BREATHE architecture



### PARTNERS

Soluciones Tecnológicas para la Salud y el Bienestar S.A (TSB)	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.tsbtecnologias.es">http://www.tsbtecnologias.es</a>
KU	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.kingston.ac.uk">http://www.kingston.ac.uk</a>
ISI	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isibenestar.com">http://www.isibenestar.com</a>
TCD	R&D	Ireland	<a href="http://www.tcd.ie">http://www.tcd.ie</a>
ERREMME	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.erremmeweb.it">http://www.erremmeweb.it</a>
BIME	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.bath.ac.uk/bime">http://www.bath.ac.uk/bime</a>
CYB	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.cybermoor.org">http://www.cybermoor.org</a>
TER	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.emergencyresponse.ie">http://www.emergencyresponse.ie</a>



### Coordinator:

Soluciones Tecnológicas para la Salud y el Bienestar S.A (TSB)

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.051.361

**Public contribution:** € 1.109.625

**Contact:** Juan-Pablo Lazaro-Ramos  
jplazaro@tsbtecnologias.es  
T: +34 961 827 177

**Website:** <http://www.breathe-project.eu>



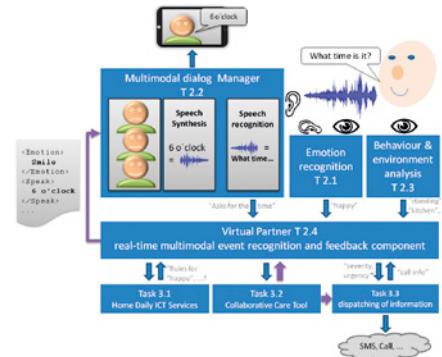
## CAMELI

# Care Me for Life

The target of CAMELI is to create an ICT based solution for supporting the elderly in his daily in-house activities, minimizing the need for formal and informal carers' interventions.

A coherent user-centric technological solution will be provided based on an **innovative practice-oriented Virtual Partner (ViP) care model** that considers established behavior communication patterns/ways of an older person with a human partner when carrying out daily activities at home. The ViP model will be **combined with state of the art human computer interaction (emotion recognition, intelligent dialogue) and user behavior analysis technologies**. Specifically, the interaction with the user will

be an **innovative adaptive multi-modal Avatar interface** integrated and operating on a scalable **distributed network of interconnected tablet devices**, with integrated video cameras, installed on selected wall locations in the home of the user. The use of an avatar, instead of a human, has the major advantage that it is less threatening for the privacy and the users do not have the feeling that they are constantly under surveillance by a human (since they can turn it off at any time). Two pilots, in the Netherlands and Switzerland representing the two different use cases, will be carried out. Up to 200 elderly people and their caregivers will use CAMELI over a six month period. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>SIEMENS AG</b>	Large enterprise	Germany	<a href="http://www.siemens.com">www.siemens.com</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://iss.unige.ch">http://iss.unige.ch</a>
<b>ORBIS Medical &amp; Care Group</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.orbisconcern.nl">http://www.orbisconcern.nl</a>
<b>Instituto Pedro Nunes</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.ipn.pt">http://www.ipn.pt</a>
<b>NetUnion SA</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.netunion.com">http://www.netunion.com</a>
<b>ViVa Association</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.association-viva.org">http://www.association-viva.org</a>
<b>Noldus Information Technology</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.noldus.com">http://www.noldus.com</a>
<b>Citard Services Ltd</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://www.citard-serv.com">http://www.citard-serv.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Siemens AG, Markus Dubielzig

**Duration:** 24 Month

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.455.319

**Public contribution:** € 1.898.932

**Contact:** Markus Dubielzig

Markus.dubielzig@siemens.com

T: +49 5 251 606 145

**Website:** <http://www.cameli.eu>

## CARE4BALANCE

# Care for Balancing Informal Care Delivery through On-Demand and Multi-Stakeholder Service Design

C4B will do on-demand and multi-stakeholder service design based on intelligent dashboard systems representing the status & context of the actors involved. The intelligent dashboard is an always-on interactive device that is easy to use for older adults. The system envisages improved and sustainable care provision by informal caregivers, optimized cooperation with formal caregivers and QoL improvement for the older adult.

The information to feed the status board will be collected both through user-generated input and through automatically collected contextual sensor data. The back end system will detect & analyse care demands and/or cumbersome situations.

Multi-stakeholder design will be based on co-creation methodologies with the different users (elderly, informal and formal caregivers).

Living lab recruitment and testing will be done in three countries: in the Netherlands at the living lab of AMSTA (Amsterdam), in Belgium in the LeyLab living lab of Kortrijk and in France at the residential dwellings already served by Pervaya.

The C4B project will test several business scenarios in order to come up with sustainable models for market introduction after the project finalization in the four involved countries. ■



### PARTNERS

iMinds	R&D	Belgium	<a href="http://www.iminds.be">www.iminds.be</a>
Televic Healthcare	Large enterprise	Belgium	<a href="http://www.televic-healthcare.com">www.televic-healthcare.com</a>
connectedcare	SME	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.connectedcare.nl">www.connectedcare.nl</a>
Hogeschool Amsterdam	R&D	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.hva.nl">www.hva.nl</a>
Van Dorp Zorg en Welzijn	Large enterprise	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vandorpzorgenwelzijn.nl">www.vandorpzorgenwelzijn.nl</a>
AMSTA	End-user	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.amsta.nl">www.amsta.nl</a>
Alcatel-Lucent Bell N.V	Large enterprise	Belgium	<a href="http://www.Alcatel-Lucent.be">www.Alcatel-Lucent.be</a>
Pervaya	SME	France	<a href="http://www.pervaya.com">www.pervaya.com</a>
VigiSense	Large enterprise	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.vigisense.com">www.vigisense.com</a>
Hochschule Luzern – iHomeLab	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iHomeLab.ch">www.iHomeLab.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

iMinds

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.380.199

**Public contribution:** € 1.532.042

**Contact:** Ann Ackaert

ann.ackaert@intec.ugent.be

T: +32 473 295 651

**Website:** [www.aal-care4balance.eu](http://www.aal-care4balance.eu)

## CARER SUPPORT

## CARER SUPPORT

# Integrated Platform for Informal Carers' Training, Tele-consulting and Collaboration.

CarerSupport will integrate, deploy and test an integrated ICT platform enabling the participation and collaboration of informal carers, psychologists and health professionals towards facilitating the training, learning, orientation, tele-consulting and psychological support of the carers. Based on this platform, the project will deploy and offer a wide range of services to informal carers including: Training, learning and orientation

programmes; Psychological support services aiming at alleviating the stress of informal carers; Collaboration and tele-consulting services between formal and informal carers.

Aim to improve the informal carers' performance, so boosting the quality of provided care, while alleviating costs associated with the support of the elderly and vulnerable individuals. ■

## PARTNERS

Maggioli Spa – CEDAF Division	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.maggioli.it">www.maggioli.it</a>
Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering & Architecture, CEESAR- iHome-Lab	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ihomelab.ch">www.ihomelab.ch</a>
BluePoint Consulting	SME	Romania	<a href="http://www.bluepoint-it.ro">www.bluepoint-it.ro</a>
UNIVERSITETET I OSLO	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.uio.no">www.uio.no</a>
Ana Aslan International Foundation	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">www.brainaging.ro</a>
soultank AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://soultank.ch">soultank.ch</a>
Kommunesamarbeidet i Vestfold v/ Nøtterøy Kommune	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.12k.no">www.12k.no</a>
Oslo Kommune	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.oslo.kommune.no">www.oslo.kommune.no</a>



## Coordinator:

Maggioli Spa

Duration: 30 months

Starting date: 1 May 2014

Total budget: € 2.309.597

Public contribution: € 1.294.642

Contact: Paolo Mattarelli

paolo.mattarelli@maggioli.it

+39 0 543 727 014

Website: [www.carersupport.eu](http://www.carersupport.eu) \*

\* operating since September 1, 2014.

## CHEFMYSELF

# Assistance Solution for Improving Cooking Skills and Nutritional Knowledge for Independent Elders

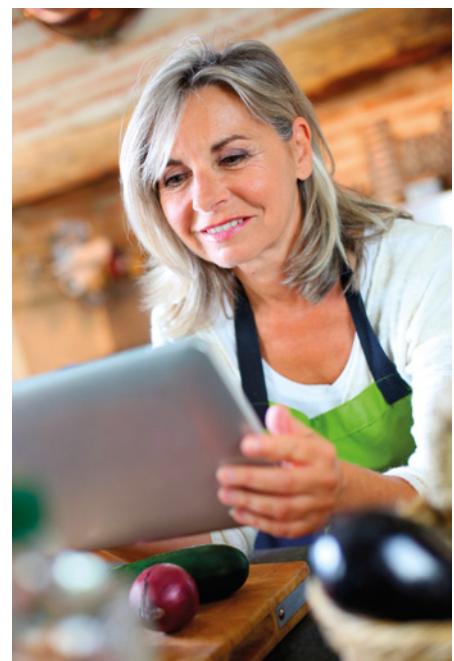
CHEFMYSELF project main goal is to develop a customizable and extensible (ICT) service ecosystem built around an automatic cooking solution to support older people in preparing meals and maintaining healthy eating habits.

► **Target groups:** Independent older people with no severe illnesses or disabilities, but not excluding elderly with some mobility impairments or mild cognitive limitations.

► **Technology to be employed:** The envisioned CHEFMYSELF system can be divided into three main components – Cloud Services, User Interface and Food Processor - each interacting with each over a set of secure, open and standardized interfaces.

► **Pilots:** To perform the usability test the system will be setup and demonstrated by the participating organizations at selected pilot sites (2 sites are foreseen: Italy and The Netherlands).

Business model: that the business strategy should be focused on the elder people collectivities. So strategy will be based on TWO PHASES: 1) Promote the product knowledge and Sales on specialised retailers; 2) (Once the market becomes animated, the consumers talk about this product excellence..., 2) Broad advertisement and sales on the traditional household appliances stores and retailers (Carrefour, Mediamarkt....).



### PARTNERS

Fundació Cetemmsa	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cetemmsa.com">http://www.cetemmsa.com</a>
Istituto Nazionale di Ricovero e Cura per Anziani	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.inrca.it">http://www.inrca.it</a>
POLNE, S.L (Taurus Group)	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.group-taurus.com">http://www.group-taurus.com</a>
Associação Fraunhofer Portugal Research	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.fraunhofer.pt">http://www.fraunhofer.pt</a>
Unie KBO	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.uniekbo.nl">http://www.uniekbo.nl</a>
ASM Market Research and Analysis Centre Ltd.	SME	Poland	<a href="http://www.asm-poland.com.pl/en">http://www.asm-poland.com.pl/en</a>
ME.TE.DA. s.r.l.	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.meteda.it">http://www.meteda.it</a>



### Coordinator:

Fundació Cetemmsa

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 1.761.864

**Public contribution:** € 1.139.323

**Contact:** Ana Villacampa  
[avillacampa@cetemmsa.com](mailto:avillacampa@cetemmsa.com)  
T: +34 937 419 100

**Website:** <http://www.chefmyself.eu/>



## DALIA

# Assistant for Daily Life Activities at Home

DALIA (Assistant for Daily Life Activities at Home) will provide an integrated home system that supports older adults as primary end-users, offers support to their informal carers as secondary end-users, and can be extended to interface with services of formal care and medical services. DALIA will hide the technical complexities of the DALIA platform behind a Personal Virtual Assistant (PVA), a human-looking avatar endowed with speech recognition and speech capabilities.

The DALIA Personal Virtual Assistant will be created mainly for smart phones and Smart-TVs based on Android, chosen

due to its wide deployment and open platform. Two prototypes including user evaluation will ensure a solution tailor made for the targeted end-users. Evaluation will involve a group of 20 to 30 yet-fit-enough 60+ people provided by the end-user partners.

The old person can talk to the avatar and DALIA can access different sensors to tell the result to the customer to help them, thereby elder people get more independent. Informal carers have access to the same avatar, which can tell them what they have to do in different situations or just to talk with the person cared for. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Exthex GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.exthex.com">http://www.exthex.com</a>
<b>Virtual Assistant bv</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.virtask.nl">http://www.virtask.nl</a>
<b>TP Vision Belgium</b>	Large enterprise	Belgium	<a href="http://www.tpvision.com">http://www.tpvision.com</a>
<b>Graz University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://kti.tugraz.at">http://kti.tugraz.at</a> <a href="http://www.iaik.tugraz.at">http://www.iaik.tugraz.at</a>
<b>Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts / iHomeLab</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ihomelab.ch">http://www.ihomelab.ch</a>
<b>Upper Austria University of Applied Sciences / Institute of Applied Health and Social Sciences</b>	R&D	R&D	<a href="http://www.fh-linz.at">http://www.fh-linz.at</a>
<b>Volkshilfe Steiermark – gemeinnützige Betriebs GmbH</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.stmk.volkshilfe.at">http://www.stmk.volkshilfe.at</a>
<b>terzStiftung</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">http://www.terzstiftung.ch</a>
<b>Woonzorg- en dienstencentrum 't Dijkhuis</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.hetdijkhuis.nl">http://www.hetdijkhuis.nl</a>
<b>Stiftung Hellef Doheem</b>	End-user	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.shd.lu">http://www.shd.lu</a>



### Coordinator:

Exthex GmbH

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.840.748

**Public contribution:** € 1.576.876

**Contact:** Oliver Bernecker  
[info@dalia-aal.eu](mailto:info@dalia-aal.eu)

T: +43 316 269 898-0

**Website:** <http://www.dalia-aal.eu>

## DIET4ELDERS

# Dynamic Nutrition Behaviour Awareness System for the Elders

The DIET4Elders system proposes the development of new older adults diet support service models which bring together the main factors responsible for establishing a long term healthy self-feeding for older adults.

The technology that will be used in the DIET4Elders project will be classified regarding the 3 main pillars of the app. For Data Monitoring and acquisition: RFID, Wireless sensor networks, etc. For Data Analysis: Ontologies, Data Mining, etc. For Older Adults ICT Services: Semantic, SOA, etc.

For a good evaluation of the proposed solution and for understanding the real needs of older adults, DIET4Elders will count with a company that provides food services to older adults in their own homes and also to nursing delivering meals to about 2000 older adults within Galicia region, in the north of Spain.

The results of the project will be a set of tools (hardware and software) to monitor, advise, and provide services in daily activities of self-feeding for the older adults ranging from food delivery to nutrition counselling and guidance. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>ISOIN</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoин.es">www.isoин.es</a>
<b>Tunstall Healthcare Ltd.</b>	Business	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.tunstall.co.uk">http://www.tunstall.co.uk</a>
<b>COESCO DEZA S.L.</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.cocinaculinaria.com">www.cocinaculinaria.com</a>
<b>Kings College London</b>	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.kcl.ac.uk">www.kcl.ac.uk</a>
<b>Technical University of Cluj-Napoca</b>	R&D	Romania	<a href="http://www.utcluj.ro">www.utcluj.ro</a>



### Coordinator:

ISOIN

**Duration:** 36 Months

**Starting date:** July 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.005.433

**Public contribution:** € 1.324.701

**Contact:** Víctor Sánchez

[vsanchez@isoин.es](mailto:vsanchez@isoин.es)

+34 954 219 013

**Website:** [www.diet4elders.eu/en](http://www.diet4elders.eu/en)

## ECARE@HOME

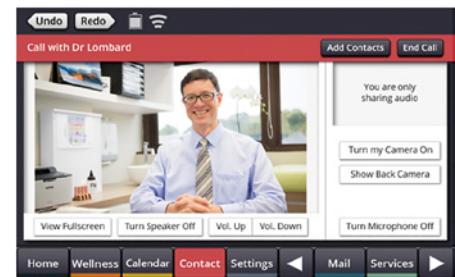
ECH

# eCare@home -Daily Life Management and Monitoring System for Elderly With Mental Disorders

ECARE@HOME builds on an existing cloud-based multi-user system which has been developed in a European research project for the support of older adults ("The Inclusion Society", see <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/ins/>). The core service delivery platform of ECH is the tablet user interface software.

This gives the user access to a broad range application based services which will be created by the ECH project,

including IP communication with their clinician. The solution will be tested for usability and acceptance by the end-users in a feasibility trial over 9 months in older adults wth recurrent mood symptomatology who are in treatment at mental health care facility GGZinGeest in Amsterdam.



### PARTNERS

<b>Hospital Organiser AS</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.hospitalorganiser.no">http://www.hospitalorganiser.no</a>
<b>The Alloy Ltd,</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.thealloy.com">http://www.thealloy.com</a>
<b>Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam</b> <b>Faculty of psychology</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.psy.vu.nl">http://www.psy.vu.nl</a>
<b>GGZinGeest, Mental Health Service &amp; Research</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ggzingeest.nl">http://www.ggzingeest.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Hospital Organiser AS

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 February 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.256.565

**Public contribution:** € 1.529.745

**Contact:** Thorhallur Gudmundsson

tg@hospitalorganiser.no

T: +47 91 343 943

**Website:** [www.WellTogether.eu](http://www.WellTogether.eu)



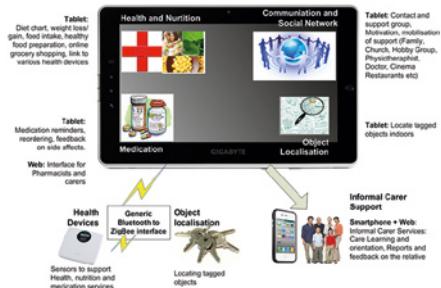
## EDLAH

# Enhancing Daily Life and Health through “One Stop Shop” User Interaction

Older people can feel isolated, lonely, disempowered and generally live a demotivated lifestyle. The EDLAH project seeks to address these issues by using accessible technology, giving the older person, as well as their carers both formal and informal; the tools required to improve quality of life, efficiency of support and general well-being.

EDLAH will utilise where possible existing technologies, adapting them as necessary, to be more appropriate to the older person and health care environment. The ‘One Stop Shop’ concept

will bring together key lifestyle elements, medication, nutrition and exercise, object localisation, social communication, health education, efficient reporting etc. These elements will be made available in application format, via the most common media platforms, web, mobile and tablet. Trials will be carried out with residents, families and professionals at the two Care home organisations (KHL and MRPS) partnering in the project. This testing will ensure a product and service that is relevant and operable across the community. ■



### PARTNERS

Karis Group (KG&S)	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.Karisper.com">www.Karisper.com</a>
Everdream Soft	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.everdreamsoft.com">www.everdreamsoft.com</a>
Karis Homes Ltd	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.beaumontvillage.co.uk">www.beaumontvillage.co.uk</a>
La Maison de Retraite du Petit-Saconnex	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.mrps.ch">www.mrps.ch</a>
Pyxima	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.pyxima.com">www.pyxima.com</a>
Research Studio Austria	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.researchstudio.at">www.researchstudio.at</a>
University of Geneva	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unige.ch">www.unige.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

Karis Group (KG&S)

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.821.725

**Public contribution:** € 1.511.614

**Contact:** Mike O'Connor

moconnor@karisper.com

T: +44 1 962 601 244

**Website:** [www.edlah.eu](http://www.edlah.eu)

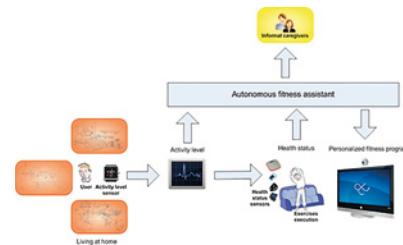


## ELF@HOME

# Elderly Self-care Based on Self-Check of Health Conditions and Self-Fitness at Home

The proposed service will automatically generate a personalized fitness program based on the health status and the continuous monitoring of activity level of the user. This continuous monitoring will be accomplished by the development of a new wearable activity sensor specially designed for elderly needs. The health status monitoring will be done using biomedical sensors. A TV interface and a computer vision system will be used during fitness sessions to analyse fitness exercises execution. All these components

will be connected to a service platform implementing the intelligence needed. The system will be tested by two groups of users: users who will be supervised by professional gerontologists, and elderly people living in spare areas and with no previous experiences with elderly fitness. The first group will allow the validation of the proposed system in comparison with the current approaches. The second group will validate technology deployment and usability in an important potential market.



### PARTNERS

Fundación CTIC - Centro Tecnológico	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.fundacionctic.org">http://www.fundacionctic.org</a>
Izertis	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.izertis.com">http://www.izertis.com</a>
Sociedad Gerontológica y Geriátrica del Principado de Asturias	End-user	Spain	
Umeå University	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.informatik.umu.se">http://www.informatik.umu.se</a>
Explizit AB	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.explizit.se">http://www.explizit.se</a> <a href="http://www.checkup.se">http://www.checkup.se</a>
Skellefteå Kommun	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.skelleftea.se">http://www.skelleftea.se</a>
Franhofer Institute of Integrated Circuits	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.iis.fraunhofer.de/med">http://www.iis.fraunhofer.de/med</a>
Innovationsmanufaktur GmbH	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.innovationsmanufaktur.com">http://www.innovationsmanufaktur.com</a>
2D Debus & Diebold Meßsysteme GmbH	SME	Germany	<a href="http://2d-datarecording.com">http://2d-datarecording.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Fundación CTIC - Centro Tecnológico

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.604.926

**Public contribution:** € 1.437.492

**Contact:** Victor Peláez

victor.pelaez@fundacionctic.org

T: +34 984 291 212

**Website:** <http://www.elfathome.eu/>

## GETVIVID

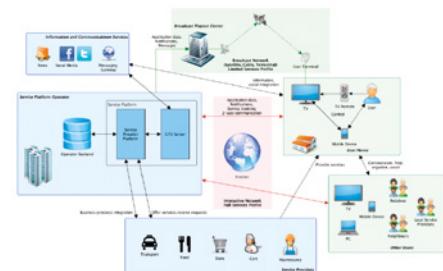
# Let's Do Things Together

Equipping an older adult's home with different technologies is not the solution to create a perfect home environment but already available technologies hold the ability to make a useful contribution. The TV as an integral part of peoples' everyday life can be found in many homes and is therefore one of the most widespread and familiar devices that influences people's lives. While in former days the TV has been mainly used to retrieve news and as a medium for entertainment, Internet access has promoted the development of interactive TV.

GETVIVID aims at supporting older adults with mild impairments to manage their daily activities in their home and aims at improving the quality of life, autonomy and participation in social life.

The overall goal is to design for "natural" and easy-to-learn interactions that will lower cognitive demands and allow older persons to keep regular contact with people. Therefore, a platform connecting TV devices will be developed based on the HbbTV standard and complemented with a mobile second screen.

The access will be on-demand either by changing to a specific channel, pressing a button on the remote control or touching a button on the mobile frontend. By applying user-centered design the users and their activities, goals and characteristics are placed in the center of the development process, i.e. the specification of potential services will be explored within this project together with them. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Paris-Lodron University of Salzburg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://icts.uni-salzburg.at">icts.uni-salzburg.at</a>
<b>University of St. Gallen</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iwi.unisg.ch">www.iwi.unisg.ch</a>
<b>CURAVIVA Verband Heime und Institutionen Schweiz</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.curaviva.ch">www.curaviva.ch</a>
<b>Institut fuer Rundfunktechnik GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.irt.de/en">www.irt.de/en</a>
<b>Hövener &amp; Trapp Evision GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.evision.de">www.evision.de</a>
<b>Ingenieria y Soluciones Informáticas del Sur, S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoin.es">www.isoin.es</a>
<b>Verein für Menschen mit Körperbehinderung Nürnberg e.V.</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.behinderte-nuernberg.de">www.behinderte-nuernberg.de</a>
<b>EURAG Österreich</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.eurag.at">www.eurag.at</a>



### Coordinator:

Paris Lodron University of Salzburg

**Duration:** 36 Month

**Starting date:** 1 July 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.334.052

**Public contribution:** € 2.175.348

**Contact:** Univ.Prof. Dr. Manfred Tscheligi  
[manfred.tscheligi@sbg.ac.at](mailto:manfred.tscheligi@sbg.ac.at)

T: +43 66 280 444 811

**Website:** <http://getvivid.eu/>



## HELICOPTER

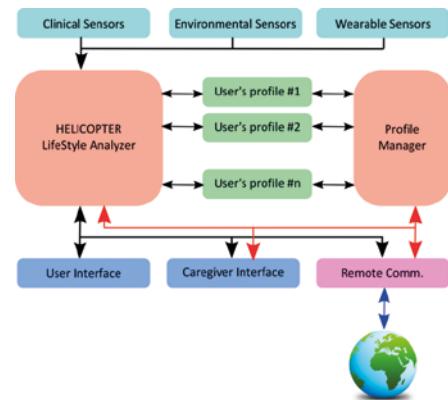
# Healthy Life Support through Comprehensive Tracking of Individual and Environmental Behaviors

The HELICOPTER proposal aims at exploiting ambient-assisted living techniques to provide older adults and their informal caregivers with support, motivation and guidance in pursuing a healthy and safe lifestyle. The proposal is targeted at 65+ adults, not suffering from major chronic diseases or severe disabilities, yet possibly being affected by (or being at risk of) metabolic or circulatory malfunctioning (e.g., hypertension, mild diabetes) or by mild cognitive deficits. Behavioural analysis is exploited to make health monitoring more effective and less invasive.

HELICOPTER aims at inferring end-users' healthiness in an unobtrusive and simple way, through monitoring of daily

life behaviours and will support end-user and their caregivers with feedback, advice, and motivation. The system will gather data coming from a heterogeneous set of (mostly off-the-shelf) devices, including medical, environmental and wearable sensors, to provide a qualitative and quantitative assessment of the activities carried out.

This would make the health monitoring routine much less boring and demanding, possibly leading to reduce the need of frequent checking of clinical parameters and enable several services, fostering user's awareness and motivation and providing the caregiver with insights, alarms and reports.



### PARTNERS

<b>Me.Te.Da. S.r.l.</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.meteda.it">http://www.meteda.it</a>
<b>Università degli Studi di Parma</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unipr.it">http://www.unipr.it</a>
<b>SC Vision Systems SRL</b>	SME	Romania	<a href="http://www.vision-systems.ro">http://www.vision-systems.ro</a>
<b>University of Skövde</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.his.se">http://www.his.se</a>
<b>Laboratorio delle Idee S.r.l.</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.labidee.com">http://www.labidee.com</a>
<b>Municipality of Skövde</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.skovde.se">http://www.skovde.se</a>
<b>Copenhagen Institute of Interaction Design</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://ciid.dk">http://ciid.dk</a>
<b>Coöperatie Slimmer Leven 2020</b>	End-user	The Netherland	<a href="http://www.slimmerleven2020.org">http://www.slimmerleven2020.org</a>
<b>International Business School, Jönköping University</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://hj.se/jibs">http://hj.se/jibs</a>



### Coordinator:

Me.Te.Da. S.r.l.

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.880.010

**Public contribution:** € 1.655.905

**Contact:** Sandro Girolami  
sandro.girolami@meteda.it  
T: +39 3 473 572 118

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/helicopter/>



## HEREIAM

# An Interoperable Platform for Self Care, Social Networking and Managing of Daily Activities at Home

This ICT solution consists of an open, modular and interoperable platform that, taking into account the specific needs and preferences of the seniors, allows them to access a number of services and information directly from their own TV. The choice of a TV-based system ensures full participation and high user acceptance, overcoming the refuse of technology for digital divide affecting most of the aged people.

The TV-based HEREIAM platform represents a good solution to overcome the older adults traditional digital divide to use ICT systems. The older adults will be able to use services such as shopping, social networking, fitness, wellness

tutorial, self and health care, as simply as if they are watching their television. Being able to connect a large part of the population with different service providers, the platform developed by HEREIAM offers the opportunity to start a virtuous circle in which the portfolio of services becomes larger and larger and the interest of people increases as a consequence.

The system will be tested on the field in three different EU countries (Belgium, The Netherlands and Italy) to confirm that it meets the final users needs in terms of usability, acceptance, functionality and accessibility. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Università degli Studi di Cagliari</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://eolab.diee.unica.it">http://eolab.diee.unica.it</a>
<b>Dedalus SpA</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.dedalus.eu">www.dedalus.eu</a>
<b>Remedus BVBA</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.remedus.be">www.remedus.be</a>
<b>TeamNet International SA</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.teamnet.ro">www.teamnet.ro</a>
<b>Kritayuga GCV</b>	SME	Belgium	
<b>Skylogic SpA</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.skylogic.com">www.skylogic.com</a>
<b>Stichting Smart Homes</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.smart-homes.nl">www.smart-homes.nl</a>
<b>KempenLIFE UA</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	
<b>Comune di Cagliari</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.comune.cagliari.it">http://www.comune.cagliari.it</a>



### Coordinator:

Università degli Studi di Cagliari

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.343.766

**Public contribution:** € 1.742.093

**Contact:** Prof. Luigi Raffo, PhD  
[raffo@unica.it](mailto:raffo@unica.it) [luigi@ieee.org](mailto:luigi@ieee.org)  
T: +39 0 706 755 765

**Website:** [www.hereiamproject.org](http://www.hereiamproject.org)



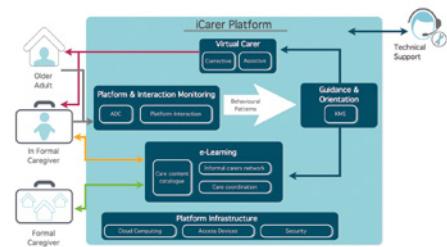
## ICARER

# Intelligent Care Guidance and Learning Services Platform for Informal Carers of the Elderly

The ICARER project will work with end user organisations involved in supporting the informal care of elderly adults in the UK and Slovenia to deliver interoperable solutions providing a holistic cloud-based care support service. This will include Tunstall's lifestyle monitoring services (ADLife), enhanced to provide informal carers with the information required to support them in their care duties. Additional services include a personalized support and training program based on e-Learning methods, assistance mechanisms for the caregiver and monitoring and assistance services for

the person being cared for. These services combine in order to achieve an overall feeling of safety and a substantial stress reduction for the caregiver. Because they are integrated into a holistic solution, ICARER shows significant benefits compared to existing, isolated assistance services.

ICARER will provide e-Learning services and an informal carers' learning network. As a result, caregivers will be able to expand their knowledge, supported by the experience provided by expert counsellors and fellow carers ■



## PARTNERS

Tunstall Healthcare	Large enterprise	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.tunstall.co.uk">www.tunstall.co.uk</a>
Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.gbt.tfo.upm.es">http://www.gbt.tfo.upm.es</a>
S3 Group	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.s3group.com">http://www.s3group.com</a>
Nottingham Trent University	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ntu.ac.uk">www.ntu.ac.uk</a>
Pyxima	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.pyxima.com">http://www.pyxima.com</a>
Spanish National Institute of Health	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.isciii.es">http://www.isciii.es</a>
Nottingham City Council Telecare Service	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.nottinghamcity.gov.uk/telecare">http://www.nottinghamcity.gov.uk/telecare</a>
Federation of Pensioners' Organization of Slovenia	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.zdus-zveza.si">www.zdus-zveza.si</a>



### Coordinator:

Tunstall Healthcare

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** July 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.029.785,84

**Public contribution:** € 1.194.666

**Contact:** Jim Charvill

Jim.Charvill@tunstall.com  
T: +44 1 977 661 234

**Website:** <http://icarer-project.azurewebsites.net/>

## INSPIRATION

# A Digital Coach to Increase Healthiness of Older Adults

The goal of INSPIRATION is it to help older adults living a healthier life to stay mentally and physically fit. Our digital coach will motivate them to be active – every day!

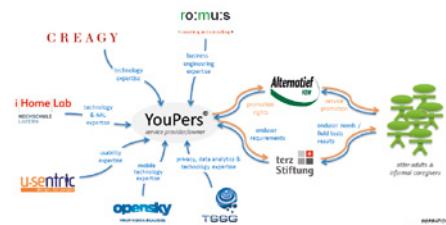
INSPIRATION provides health tips and motivates to perform recurring movement exercises. A daily planner schedules activities and also integrates health tips into shopping lists. Activities are recorded and displayed in a health agenda, where reading rights can be granted to relatives, friends and caregivers. Pressing the done button and the awareness of the performed activities become the main motivators.

End-users will be involved in Switzerland and Belgium through our local consortium partners terzStiftung and Alternatif VZW.

In this process, special care is given to a unified and intuitive user interface (UI) that appeals to people who are not familiar with technology. It also provides them the functionality, which is relevant in their current context (context-sensitive UI).

The project develops complex, distributed and connected software components running as apps on the mobile phone and as high level enterprise applications on the services servers.

INSPIRATION will deliver a comprehensive working prototype for mobile applications, which will be validated with end-users in Switzerland and Belgium. ■



### PARTNERS

YouPers AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.youpers.ch">www.youpers.ch</a>
<b>CREAGY AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.creagy.ch">www.creagy.ch</a>
Romus AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.romus.ch">www.romus.ch</a>
<b>Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering &amp; Architecture CEEESAR - iHomeLab</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iHomeLab.ch">www.iHomeLab.ch</a>
terzStiftung	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">www.terzstiftung.ch</a>
<b>u-sentric</b>	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.u-sentric.com">www.u-sentric.com</a>
<b>Alternatif VZW</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.alternatifvzw.be">www.alternatifvzw.be</a>



### Coordinator:

YouPers AG

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 August 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.749.960

**Public contribution:** € 1.457.480

**Contact:** Urs Baumeler

urs.baumeler@youpers.com

T: +41 794 797 256

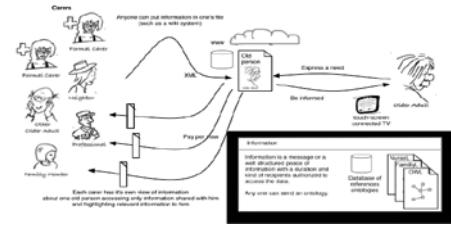
**Website:** [www.youpers.ch/en](http://www.youpers.ch/en)

## MEDIATE

# Collaborative and Intermediating Colution for Managing Daily Activities for The Elderly at Home

MEDIATE objective is to design, build and experiment a multi-stakeholder communication and organizational solution, providing a service environment in support of the elderly's care-givers and more broadly of all functional needs taking place within their social environment that has to be facilitated and coordinated. MEDIATE focuses on the role of and support given to the informal network, aiming at enhancing the capacities of each ones of its members, regarding their possible complementary role with the elderly's formal network, or the emergence of new services they can bring up.

MEDIATE will produce an ICT based solution that will support the elderly's informal network, for direct social communications and service coordination between the elderly and their network, and also between the informal and the formal network, providing the existing platforms and caring configurations with an additional layer of capabilities (software middleware solution). Autonomy at home, when still possible and acceptable for the elderly and even considering different profiles and deficits, is reinforced making MEDIATE an overall capacity building framework. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Public Research Centre Henri TUDOR</b>	R&D	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.tudor.lu">www.tudor.lu</a>
<b>Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.epfl.ch">www.epfl.ch</a>
<b>Camera Contact</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://camera-contact.com/offre.html">http://camera-contact.com/offre.html</a>
<b>Fondation Suisse pour les Téléthèses</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.fst.ch/fr.html">http://www.fst.ch/fr.html</a>
<b>Pôle de Gérontologie Interrégional Bourgogne Franche-Comté</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.pole-gerontologie.fr">http://www.pole-gerontologie.fr</a>
<b>SIVECO</b>	Large entreprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.siveco.ro/en">http://www.siveco.ro/en</a>
<b>G4S Security Solutions S.à.r.l.</b>	Large entreprise	France	<a href="http://www.g4s.lu/fr-LU">http://www.g4s.lu/fr-LU</a>
<b>EGLU</b>	SME	Danemark	<a href="http://www.eglu.net">http://www.eglu.net</a>
<b>Dessine-Moi Mon Répit</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.dmmr.fr">http://www.dmmr.fr</a>



### Coordinator:

Public Research Centre Henri TUDOR

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.799.694

**Public contribution:** € 1.497.010

**Contact:** Dr. Djamel Khadraoui

djamel.khadraoui@tudor.lu

T: +352 4 259 912 286

**Website:** [www.mEDIATE-aal.eu](http://www.mEDIATE-aal.eu)

## MOTION

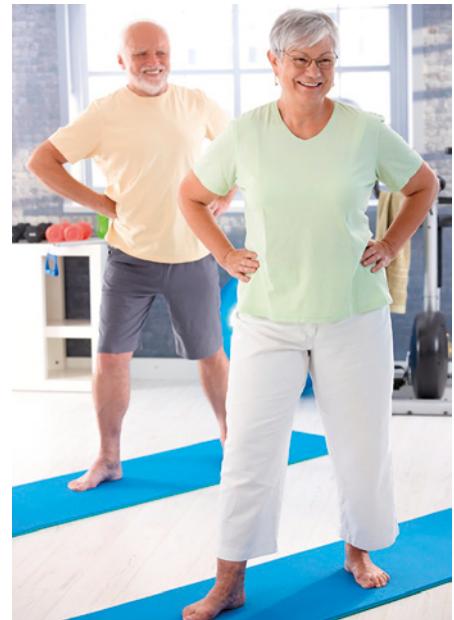
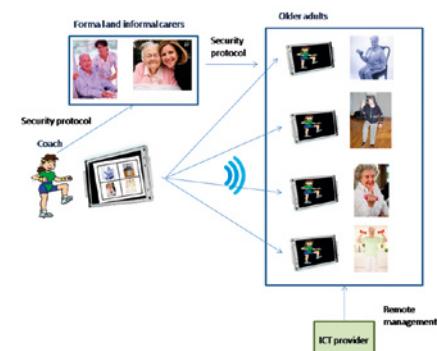
# Remote Home Physical Training for Seniors

The innovative ICT platform and tools developed in tight collaboration with end-users (older adults, formal and informal carers) will enable the simultaneous training of at least 4 older adults with similar needs.

The MOTION environment will feature specific ergonomic interfaces and tools both for the coach, to allow simultaneous and safe management of users and for the end-user, to facilitate the usage and minimise ICT maintenance needs. The participation of specialists in physical training for older adults and of end-users both as consortium partners in the definition of user requirements

and through a large pilot assessment in two different countries will ensure that the service is completely adapted to the end-users' logic and ensure its acceptance. The direct result of the MOTION project will be the overall MOTION service supported through a dedicated ICT platform. Ideally the consortium wishes to commercialize the service within a few months after the project.

Furthermore, MOTION is expected to have a substantial impact on public health and associated costs. Physical activities allow the older adults to stay at home longer and thereby substantially decreased costs for assistance. ■



### PARTNERS

Siel Bleu	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.sielbleu.org">www.sielbleu.org</a>
<b>NEOLINKS S.A.R.L.</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.neolinks.com">www.neolinks.com</a>
<b>COMETE</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.unicaen.fr">www.unicaen.fr</a>
<b>M3 Connect GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.m3connect.de">www.m3connect.de</a>
<b>CUP 2000 S.p.A</b>	Large enterprise	Italy	<a href="http://www.cup2000.it">www.cup2000.it</a>
<b>CRP Henri Tudor</b>	R&D	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.tudor.lu">www.tudor.lu</a>
<b>SCHULTHESS KLINIK</b>	R&D	Swiss	<a href="http://www.schulthess-klinik.ch">www.schulthess-klinik.ch</a>
<b>University Bologna</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unibo.it/it">www.unibo.it/it</a>
<b>Arx iT SA</b>	SME	Swiss	<a href="http://www.arxit.com">www.arxit.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Siel Bleu

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2013

**Total budget:** € 4.343.372

**Public contribution:** € 2.468.700

**Contact:** Jean-Pierre Savary

jeanpierre.savary@sielbleu.org

T: +33 146 620 073

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/motion/>



## NITICS

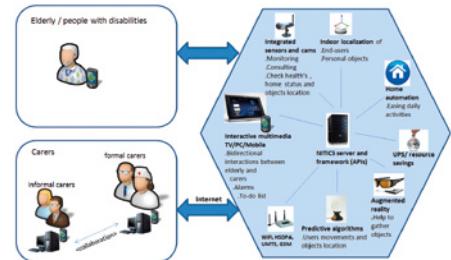
# Networked Infrastructure for Innovative Home Care Solutions

The NITICS project will build a flexible platform that will rely on a set of basic and task oriented services: localization of personal objects (keys, glasses, mobile); localization and movement pattern analysis of elderly and disabled people inside their homes - which, integrated with body sensors and environmental captors will support end-users as well as caregivers, family members, and others involved in assisting the person; a multimedia bi-directional platform (TV/PC/Smartphone) to ease, stimulate and support daily activities; augmented-reality system to assist users in finding the objects.

NITICS will enable disabled persons to create, participate and continue their social activities not only via an Internet connection but also by using localization

technology inside their homes, supporting an active social life. The localization technology is not only used to track and trace the assisted individual, nor just to gather objects' and predict their position, but also to detect unpredicted or abnormal behaviour, lack of movement or erratic behaviour, and to trigger actions by care providers in case of need.

Such a system will help carers to intervene only in case of need, in a timely manner and provide the needed help, taking into account the preferences of care providers as well as family and end-users. The NITICS framework will provide major benefits to the end-users but will also provide benefits to caretakers and people directly involved in the care value chain. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>ECLEXYS SAGL</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.eclexys.com">http://www.eclexys.com</a>
<b>SSW, Knowledge Society Association</b>	End-user	Poland	<a href="http://www.ssw.org.pl">http://www.ssw.org.pl</a>
<b>CITST</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.citst.ro">http://www.citst.ro</a>
<b>Warsaw University of Technology</b>	R&D	Poland	<a href="http://www.ire.pw.edu.pl">http://www.ire.pw.edu.pl</a>
<b>Siemens</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.siemens.com">http://www.siemens.com</a>
<b>MKS Electronic Systems Ltd.</b>	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.mks.si">http://www.mks.si</a>
<b>Camera-Contact</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.camera-contact.com">http://www.camera-contact.com</a>
<b>SAPHYRION Sagl</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.saphyron.ch">http://www.saphyron.ch</a>
<b>Eleo</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.eleo.com">http://www.eleo.com</a>



**Coordinator:**  
ECLEXYS SAGL  
**Duration:** 27 month  
**Starting date:** 1 May 2013  
**Total budget:** € 4.155.944  
**Public contribution:** € 2.458.145  
**Contact:** Angelo Consoli  
T: +41 916 000 000  
**Website:** [www.aal-europe.eu/projects/nitics](http://aal-europe.eu/projects/nitics)



**PIA**

## Personal IADL Assistant

Older persons wish to live independently in their homes and to perform daily activities without relying on or asking for external help. For some, provision of support to Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) may become a necessity to enable them to adequately cope with daily living.

The PIA system will provide primary end-users with effective IADL support by offering video clips of desired topics of daily living activities on a touch screen-based tablet PC. Sensors are placed in different locations in the primary end-user's home, in order to help the PIA system choose and present locationrelevant video clips.

The video clips can be produced by formal or informal carers, or even be provided by producers of appliances. The PIA system offers video clip templates and practical guidelines to the secondary end-users to facilitate production of the video clips and to integrate basic interactivity in these.

Communication and exchange of ideas, knowledge, experiences, videos etc. between carers is supported by the PIA social network, which is built upon a common user profile system that authenticates users across all client applications across the PIA network. ■



### PARTNERS

Karde AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.karde.no">www.karde.no</a>
<b>University of Castilla-La Mancha (MAMI Research Lab)</b>	R&D	Spain	
Tellu AS	SME	Norway	<a href="http://www.tellu.no">www.tellu.no</a>
<b>University of Ulster (Smart Environments Research Group)</b>	R&D	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.ulster.ac.uk">www.ulster.ac.uk</a>
Accord Group	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.accordgroup.org.uk">www.accordgroup.org.uk</a>
<b>StickyWorld Ltd.</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.stickyworld.com">www.stickyworld.com</a>
<b>Asker Municipality</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.asker.kommune.no">www.asker.kommune.no</a>
<b>Berliner Institut für Sozialforschung</b>	R&D	Germany	



### Coordinator:

Karde AS

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 March 2013

**Total budget:** € 1.198.878

**Public contribution:** € 727.657

**Contact:** Dr. Riitta Hellman  
[rh@karde.no](mailto:rh@karde.no)  
T: +47 98 211 200

**Website:** [www.pia-project.org](http://www.pia-project.org)

## RELAXEDCARE

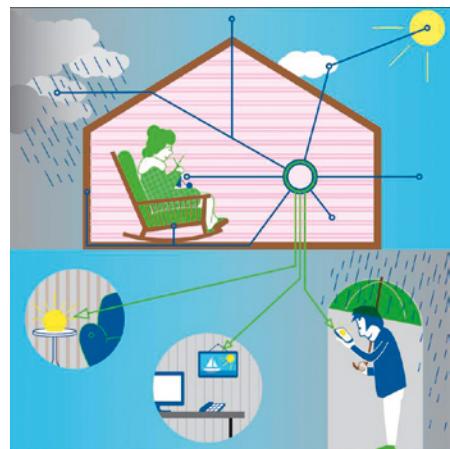
# Unobtrusive Connection in Care Situations

RELAXEDCARE follows the user-inspired innovation process in combination with ISO 9241 and basis its technological developments on existing AAL middleware platforms that will be adopted and extended. A focus is put on the mathematical models and algorithms for the multi-level behaviour pattern recognition approach including a social activity layer and the development of pervasive user interfaces that are nicely designed and fun to use.

To create a working system, reliability and acceptance are crucial.

Therefore two end user organisations as well as experienced designers and usability experts will include informal caregivers and assisted persons throughout the project in the development process.

Basing RELAXEDCARE on working AAL infrastructure (middleware, components) from research institutions and extending it with innovative products from business orientated companies will put the focus on a solution with high potential to reach the AAL market designed by and with end users, for end-users. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Hochschule Luzern Technik &amp; Architektur – iHomeLab</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.ihomelab.ch">www.ihomelab.ch</a>
<b>50plus GmbH</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.50plusgmbh.com">http://www.50plusgmbh.com</a>
<b>New Design University</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ndu.ac.at">www.ndu.ac.at</a>
<b>Mobili</b>	SME	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.mobili.si">http://www.mobili.si</a>
<b>Szenografie</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.szenografie.com">www.szenografie.com</a>
<b>Ibernex</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibernex.es/EN/Index.php">http://www.ibernex.es/EN/Index.php</a>
<b>soultank AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://soultank.ch">http://soultank.ch</a>
<b>Schweizerisches Rote Kreuz Luzern</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.srk-luzern.ch">www.srk-luzern.ch</a>

**Coordinator:**

AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH

**Duration:** 36 Month

**Starting date:** 1 May 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.062.788

**Public contribution:** € 1.834.357

**Contact:** Dipl. Ing. Martin Morandell  
martin.morandell@ait.ac.at  
T: +43 505 504 843

**Website:** [www.relaxedcare.eu](http://www.relaxedcare.eu)



## SALIG++

# Smart Assisted Living Involving Informal Caregivers

The SALIG++ project offers novel solutions based on ICT-support for self-care by elderly and the bidirectional awareness and interaction between elderly and informal carers in collaboration with formal care in order to promote and prolong the well-being of elderly in living at home. SALIG++ makes it possible for carers to, for example, visit the home of the elderly from a distance and experience it as if they were actually there. The primary benefit is that carers become fully informed about the status of the elderly, her medical status as well

as her home and devices (such as stove and faucets).

The expected results is a platform for the delivery of self-care @ home services, as well as for stimulating and supporting daily activities at home by means of technologies that include smart sensing environments integrated with adaptable information system to connect elderly people with informal carers. The market size is approximately 50 million people in need that will grow to about 75 million (2050). ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Stockholm University</b>	R&D	Sweden	<a href="http://www.su.se">www.su.se</a>
<b>Divitel BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.divitel.com">http://www.divitel.com</a>
<b>Almende BV</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.almende.com">http://www.almende.com</a>
<b>HI Iberia</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">http://www.hi-iberia.es</a>
<b>TU Delft</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.tudelft.nl">http://www.tudelft.nl</a>
<b>Stockholm LänsLandsting</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.sll.se">http://www.sll.se</a>
<b>Actimage</b>	SME	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.actimage.fr">http://www.actimage.fr</a>
<b>PIAP</b>	End-user	Poland	<a href="http://www.piap.pl">http://www.piap.pl</a>



### Coordinator:

Stockholm University

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 4.175.433

**Public contribution:** € 2.494.421

**Contact:** Gustaf Juell-Skielse

gjs@dsv.su.se

T: +46 8 161 672

**Website:** <http://salig.eu/aal-europe/>



## SONOPA

# Social Networks for Older Adults to Promote an Active Life

SONOPA will employ a set of available ICT technologies to develop an end-to-end solution for stimulating and supporting activities at home.

SONOPA will achieve its objective through a data collection and fusion structure which merges real measurements of the user's activities in order to encourage activities with their peers. Reminders and recommendations come through personalized easy-to-use wall displays placed at the user's home. Technologies include: (i) measurement systems that monitor and register the activities of the user at home and with their peers, (ii) behaviour modelling and

user profiling techniques, delivering a pattern of the user's activities over time by analysing and summarizing the large sensory data and registered logs; and (iii) a user interface providing personalized recommendations and reminders, encouraging activities to the user. End users from 3 countries will be involved in designing and testing Sonopa during the entire project life cycle.

The ideal goal is that the individual end-user will develop an increased personal confidence and competency from using the system and recognize it as a user-friendly and easy-to-use technology device with flexible features. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Docobo Limited</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.docobo.co.uk">www.docobo.co.uk</a>
<b>University of Twente</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.utwente.nl/en">www.utwente.nl/en</a>
<b>Smart Signs</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.smartsigns.nl/en">www.smartsigns.nl/en</a>
<b>University of Deusto</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.deusto.es">www.deusto.es</a>
<b>SpringTechno</b>		Germany	<a href="http://www.springtechno.com">www.springtechno.com</a>
<b>Abotic</b>		Austria	<a href="http://abotic.com/en">http://abotic.com/en</a>
<b>E-seniors</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.e-seniors.asso.fr">www.e-seniors.asso.fr</a>
<b>Camera-Contact</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://camera-contact.com">http://camera-contact.com</a>
<b>iMinds/Ghent University</b>	R&D	Belgium	<a href="http://www.iminds.be/en">www.iminds.be/en</a>
<b>The Christelijke Mutualiteit</b>	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.cm.be">www.cm.be</a>



### Coordinator:

Docobo Limited

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2013

**Total budget:** € 3.238.818

**Public contribution:** € 1.444.061

**Contact:** Richard Plumbridge

richard.plumbridge@docobo.co.uk

T: +44 1 372 459 866

**Website:** [www.sonopa.eu](http://www.sonopa.eu)



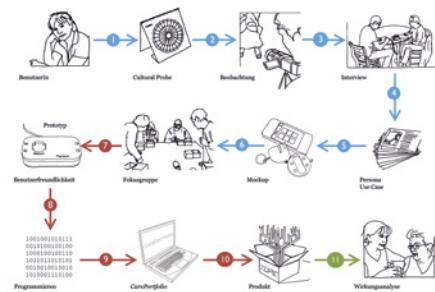
## TOPIC

# The Online Platform for Informal Caregivers

TOPIC aims at providing a solution by diminishing family carers' burden, by then decreasing all the related problems, and offer them a better quality of life and independence. It will then reduce all the related costs of these "hidden patients". The solution developed, the CarePortfolio, will provide multimodal social support to informal carers by means of a set of accessible online services, which would be available at all times via a portal, available on the Internet, via tablets, smart phones, and/or iTV. This set of services will cover the three dimensions of social support: informational, emotional, and tangible. Informational support means the flow

of information, advice, or opinions that allow an individual to assess and understand the problem she/he is facing. How these systems will be deployed in the market will be defined via the definition of rental services by the business partners.

Through iterations in prototyping CarePortfolio including all necessary web services and interfaces for user interaction in all scales (computer/tablet-based, mobile, iTV-based) will be integrated to an open customisable system of services, which can be easily composed to other useful products for care giving and self-caring.



### PARTNERS

<b>Vienna University of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.tuwien.ac.at">www.tuwien.ac.at</a>
<b>ilogs mobile software GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.ilogs.com">www.ilogs.com</a>
<b>SOZIAL GLOBAL Aktiengesellschaft</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.sozial-global.at">www.sozial-global.at</a>
<b>University of Siegen</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-siegen.de">www.uni-siegen.de</a>
<b>SOPHIA Franken GmbH &amp; Co KG</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.sophia-franken.de">www.sophia-franken.de</a>
<b>AVINOTEC GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.avinotec.de">www.avinotec.de</a>
<b>Technology University of Troyes</b>	R&D	France	<a href="http://www.utt.fr">www.utt.fr</a>
<b>E-Seniors</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.eseniors.eu">www.eseniors.eu</a>
<b>Lokeo</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.lokeo.fr">www.lokeo.fr</a>
<b>Webinage</b>	SME	France	<a href="http://www.webinage.fr">www.webinage.fr</a>



### Coordinator:

Vienna University of Technology

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2013

**Total budget:** € 745.095

**Public contribution:** € 558.821

**Contact:** Assoc. Prof. Hilda Tellioglu  
[hilda.tellioglu@tuwien.ac.at](mailto:hilda.tellioglu@tuwien.ac.at)  
T: +43 1 880 118 716

**Website:** [www.topic-aal.eu](http://www.topic-aal.eu)



## UNDERSTAID

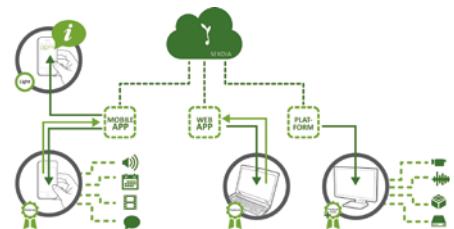
# A Platform That Helps Informal Caregivers to Understand and Aid their Demented Relatives

The project will build an application to help informal caregivers of demented people (typically a spouse or an adult child) understand and aid their demented relatives and help them manage their new life situation.

The project's major novelty consists of the development of a sophisticated search methodology – based on advanced interactive profiling and surveying methods – for matching learning material and content with an individual's situational context and needs. This represents considerable advancements over today's information search and

classification system. The UNDERSTAID solutions will involve and be tested among end users in Denmark, Spain and Poland – and individuals heavily burdened by demented relatives will constitute the main target group. After testing, the consortium expects to start commercializing understAID solutions 6 months post-project in the 3 countries.

The total estimated worldwide costs of dementia were €465 billion in 2010. The consortium will mobilize resources and key stakeholders, possibly large players with strong market access, to bring the solution to these markets. ■



### PARTNERS

VIA University College	R&D	Denmark	<a href="http://www.viauc.com">www.viauc.com</a>
Sekoia Assisted Living ApS	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.sekoia.dk">www.sekoia.dk</a>
The Centre of Supercomputing of Galicia – CESGA	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.cesga.es">www.cesga.es</a>
Balidea Consulting and Programming	SME	Spain	<a href="http://Balidea.com">Balidea.com</a>
Poznan University of Medical Sciences	R&D	Poland	<a href="http://pums.ump.edu.pl">http://pums.ump.edu.pl</a>
Danish Alzheimer Association	End-user	Denmark	<a href="http://www.alzheimer.dk">www.alzheimer.dk</a>
The Gerontological Complex La Milagrosa – UDP A Coruña	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.centrolamilagrosa.org">www.centrolamilagrosa.org</a>
Ortopedyzno-Rehabilitacyjny Szpital Kliniczny nr 4 im. W. Degi	End-user	Poland	<a href="http://www.orsk.ump.edu.pl">www.orsk.ump.edu.pl</a>
Skanderborg Municipality	End-user	Denmark	<a href="http://www.skanderborg.dk">www.skanderborg.dk</a>



### Coordinator:

VIA University College

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 11 April 2013

**Total budget:** € 1.526.217

**Public contribution:** € 962.846

**Contact:** Hanne Wachter Kjaergaard

hwk@viauc.dk

T: +45 87 553 095

**Website:** [www.understAID.com](http://www.understAID.com)

## VICTORYAHOME

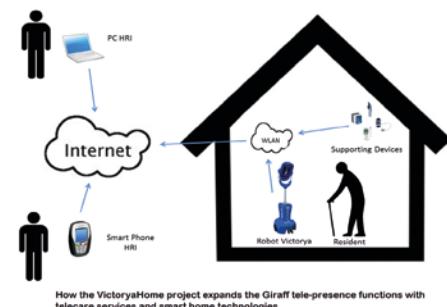
# A Robot for Integrated Care@Home and Peace of Mind of Carers

What if at Irene's home there was a robot that "knows" what is happening with her in the house and share this knowledge with her carers? It does not tell all it knows, but will let them know when there might be a problem. The robot knows its user, if she took medication and when, whether she is taking enough water, what her activity level is or if she has fallen down and it can automatically call for help.

At this stage the carer can come in the house "virtually" using the tele-presence function. The robot will put in Irene's hands the responsibility of drinking water more frequently, taking the medicines on time and being more active. She knows this will let her carers stay

informed regarding key status indicators and activities, showing she is OK so that the carers will feel greater confidence.

The tele-presence function of the robot is the starting point and it will be expanded with additional services. This will be done based upon an iterative design process with older adults, informal carers, formal carers and other stakeholders. Four trials will take place in Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands and Portugal where older adults at home will interact with remote informal carers and professional carers using the developed VICTORYAHOME services. The goal is to reach 10% market penetration in the care organizations associated with the trials.



How the VictoryaHome project expands the Giraff tele-presence functions with telecare services and smart home technologies



### PARTNERS

<b>Stichting Smart Homes</b>	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.smart-homes.nl">http://www.smart-homes.nl</a>
<b>FFO Funksjonshemmedes Fellesorganisasjon</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.ffa.no">http://www.ffa.no</a>
<b>GroenekruisDomicura</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.groenekruisdomicura.nl">http://www.groenekruisdomicura.nl</a>
<b>SOS International</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="https://www.sos.eu/da/privat">https://www.sos.eu/da/privat</a>
<b>Norwegian Centre for Integrated Care and Telemedicine, University Hospital of North Norway</b>	End-user	Norway	<a href="http://www.telemed.no">http://www.telemed.no</a>
<b>Bluecaring</b>	SME	Portugal	<a href="http://oncaring.com">http://oncaring.com</a>
<b>Giraff Technologies AB</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.giraff.org">http://www.giraff.org</a>
<b>Tromsø Telemedicine Consult As</b>	SME	Norway	<a href="http://telemedicineconsult.com">http://telemedicineconsult.com</a>
<b>R&amp;D Council, Sörmland County</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.fou.sormland.se">http://www.fou.sormland.se</a>



### Coordinator:

Stichting Smart Homes

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2013

**Total budget:** € 2.366.201

**Public contribution:** € 1.308.284

**Contact:** Ilse Bierhoff

i.bierhoff@smart-homes.nl

T: +31 497 514 984

**Website:** <http://www.victoryahome.com>



## WETAKECARE

# Collaborative Interaction in Caring & Training to Improve the Autonomy in Activities of Daily Living

WETAKECARE project aims to empower the collaborative caring and training between the older person and the non-professional carer, in order to promote the independent living of the older person.

WETAKECARE will develop an interactive and multimodal system for the training on ADL, builded mainly on software solutions running on off-the-shelf hardware equipment. System functionalities will be: (i) gestural controlled ADL exercises with Kinect (ii) web platform with courses, workshops and links to main care-giving blogs, forums and social

networks and (iii) general functionalities as agenda & reminders, communication and TV control. The aimed target users are the persons, aged 50+, presenting an initial lost of capabilities and/or having a light to moderate physical disability and their caregivers.

It is estimated that 70% of the dependent older population solely receive informal care. The uptake of ADL by the non-professional carer leads to an overload of activities to perform, thus affecting negatively the physical and psychological health of the caregiver. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Instituto de Biomedicina de Valencia (IBV)</b>	R&D	Spain	<a href="http://www.ibv.org">www.ibv.org</a>
<b>Centro de Producción Multimedia para la Televisión Interactiva S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.cpmti.es">www.cpmti.es</a>
<b>Kaasa health GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://kaasahealth.com">kaasahealth.com</a>
<b>Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.gesundheit.zhaw.ch">www.gesundheit.zhaw.ch</a>
<b>Vereinigung aktiver Senioren- und Selbsthilfe-Organisationen der Schweiz</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.vasos.ch">www.vasos.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

Instituto de Biomedicina de Valencia (IBV)

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2013

**Total budget:** € 1.746.741

**Public contribution:** € 995.007

**Contact:** Rakel Poveda Puente  
ibv@ibv.upv.es  
T: +34 963 879 160

**Website:** [www.wetakecare.ibv.org/](http://www.wetakecare.ibv.org/)

**YOUUDO**

## YouDo – We Help!

The first confrontation with the notion of an intensive support for their family members comes often insidiously (e.g. dementia) or suddenly (e.g. stroke) through changing life circumstances. In such situations the relatives need solutions, orientation & support - especially to analyse their own realistic possibilities & abilities. They should have access to all information that will help them to fulfil their role as informal carers; to all special training programs aimed to improving the quality of their nursing.

With our channel-line "YouDo – We help!" we want to help informal carers to handle their challenging task and give

them the information & training they need. Every channel covers one of the six main care topics.

The innovation of our idea consists of gathering all the needed content for the top 6 care topics distributed to the informal carer on their personal trusted device (TV-set or computer) – depending on their age & preferences. In a 2nd step we have to research in which way the content could be transformed, so that the end user really understands it. With the TV technology we use it is possible to set up own IP-TV-channels & feed them with own content. ■

**PARTNERS**

<b>b-mobile GmbH</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.b-mobile.ch">www.b-mobile.ch</a>
<b>AIT Austrian Institute of Technology</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Fachhochschule Vorarlberg</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.fhv.at">www.fhv.at</a>
<b>iHomeLab</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iHomeLab.ch">www.iHomeLab.ch</a>
<b>Diakonie München-Moosach</b>	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.diakonie-moosach.de">www.diakonie-moosach.de</a>
<b>Meditrainment</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.meditrainment.com">http://www.meditrainment.com</a>

**COORDINATOR**

**Coordinator:**  
b-mobile GmbH  
**Duration:** 36 months  
**Starting date:** 1 September 2013  
**Total budget:** € 1.572.698  
**Public contribution:** € 2.827.260  
**Contact:** Christin Weigel  
Christin.weigel@b-mobile.ch  
T: +41 794 193 383  
**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/youdo/>

# CALL 6

ICT-based Solutions  
for Supporting Occupation  
in Life of Older Adults

## ACTGO-GATE

# Active Retiree and Golden Workers Gate

ACTGO-GATE is a Python-based web-application linked to open source solutions for alternative currencies and commercial ERP systems, complemented by mobile apps to provide anytime/anyplace access. Three occupational modules support different forms of social participation by older people.

- The “Get involved with organizations” module aims to bring together people for social projects, e.g. as part of corporate volunteering programs.
- The “Serve the community” module enables customers to participate by offering their informal support to other community members (informal volunteering work).
- The “Flexible occupation” module brings together local service providers with golden workers and active retirees, who want to engage in part-time jobs and occupations.

These modules will be run in three different locations, an urban setting in Northern Germany, a rural setting in Southern Germany, and a small town setting in Switzerland.



### PARTNERS

<b>University of St. Gallen</b>	Research	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iwi.unisg.ch">http://www.iwi.unisg.ch</a>
<b>Mobanode Ltd.</b>	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.mobanode.com">http://www.mobanode.com</a>
<b>Wroclaw University of Economics – Institute of Business Informatics</b>	Research	Poland	<a href="http://www.ue.wroc.pl/en">http://www.ue.wroc.pl/en</a>
<b>Entwicklungszentrum Gut altwerden GmbH</b>	SME, End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.ez-gaw.de">http://www.ez-gaw.de</a>
<b>Business Engineering Institute St. Gallen AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.bei-sg.ch">http://www.bei-sg.ch</a>
<b>Alster Service Center GmbH</b>	SME, End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.alsterservicecenter.de">http://www.alsterservicecenter.de</a>
<b>Benevol</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.benevol-sg.ch">http://www.benevol-sg.ch</a>
<b>Clavis IT</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.clavvisit.com">http://www.clavvisit.com</a>



### Coordinator:

University of St. Gallen,  
Institute of Information Management

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 October 2014

**Total budget:** € 3.030.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.610.000

**Contact:** Dr. Philipp Menschner  
[philipp.menschner@unisg.ch](mailto:philipp.menschner@unisg.ch)  
T: +41 712 243 323

**Website:** <http://www.actgo-gate.eu> (soon online)



## ANIMATE

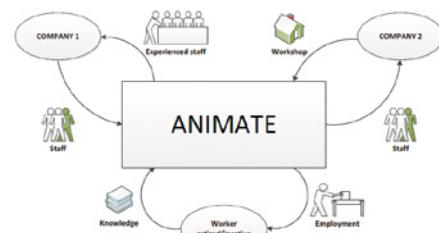
# Intergenerational Community for Company Knowledge Transfer

ANIMATE provides a cross-generation community based service exchange system where companies employing qualified older adults can offer workshops and learning experiences to the younger professionals of other companies and in turn get back the experience that they have provided as working hours or weeks from the workforce available in the community companies.

This would enable the transfer of knowledge in the local network between aged professionals and younger or newly employed workers and this will also keep

senior workers more active and motivated in their workplace as they are involved in stimulating environments with younger professionals.

End users will test an initial prototype which will be refined in successive iterations (prototypes) with the observations that they provide so end users will be involved in all the project phases. More than 100 test will be carried in UK and Spain with elderly working and unemployed between 60-75 and with companies. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>HI-Iberia Ingenieria y Proyectos SL</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">www.hi-iberia.es</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.qol.unige.ch">http://www.qol.unige.ch</a>
<b>Thurrock Council</b>	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.Thurrock.gov.uk">www.Thurrock.gov.uk</a>
<b>e-learning Studios Ltd.</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.e-learningstudios.com">http://www.e-learningstudios.com</a>
<b>Biomedical Research Institute for Health in Lleida</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.gss.cat/es">http://www.gss.cat/es</a> <a href="http://www.irblleida.org/es">http://www.irblleida.org/es</a>



### Coordinator:

HI-Iberia Ingenieria y Proyectos SL

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.136.512

**Public contribution:** € 1.170.685

**Contact:** Inmaculada Luengo  
iluengo@hi-iberia.es  
T: +34 914 589 823

**Website:** [www.animate-aal.eu](http://www.animate-aal.eu)

## AXO-SUIT

### AXO-SUIT

# Assistive Exoskeleton Suitable for Elderly Persons

The AXO-SUIT is to comprehensively supplement the strength of elderly persons with feasible exoskeletons in undertaking volunteer work, which will be achieved through six workpackages: WP1(end user) to get close involvement of the end-users throughout the AXO-SUIT to determine the requirements, and final testing to determine user satisfaction, WP2 (Lower body exoskeleton) to maintain elders mobility, WP3 (Upper-body exoskeleton) to supplement their physical abilities of holding,

grasping, pushing or pulling involved for performing light-duty jobs, WP4 (System integration) to integrate all systems and test them in labs, WP5 (commercialization) to develop and test potential AXO-SUIT products in the targeted countries (Belgium, Denmark, and Sweden), Europe and Beyond, and to develop business plans and create opportunities for further products, WP6 (Project management) for overall work plan management and administration, finance, reporting, quality assurance, etc. ■



#### PARTNERS

Aalborg University	End-user	Denmark	<a href="http://www.aau.dk">http://www.aau.dk</a>
University of Gävle	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.hig.se/">http://www.hig.se/</a>
Vrije Universiteit Brussel	End-user	Belgium	<a href="http://www.vub.ac.be">http://www.vub.ac.be</a>
Welldana A/S	End-user	Denmark	<a href="http://www.welldana-innocare.com">http://www.welldana-innocare.com</a>
Bioservo Technologies AB <sup>1</sup>	Large enterprise	Sweden	<a href="http://www.bioservo.se">http://www.bioservo.se</a>
Space Application Services NV/SA	Large enterprise	Belgium	<a href="http://www.spaceapplications.com">http://www.spaceapplications.com</a>
Hjälpmedelsteknik Sverige	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.hjalpmedelsteknik.se">www.hjalpmedelsteknik.se</a>

<sup>1</sup> Involvement is unfunded from AAL Programme



#### Coordinator:

Aalborg University

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.978.018

**Public contribution:** € 1.676.516

**Contact:** Shaoping Bai

shb@m-tech.aau.dk

T: +45 99 409 291

**Website:** <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/axo-suit/>

## CLOCKWORK

## CLOCKWORK

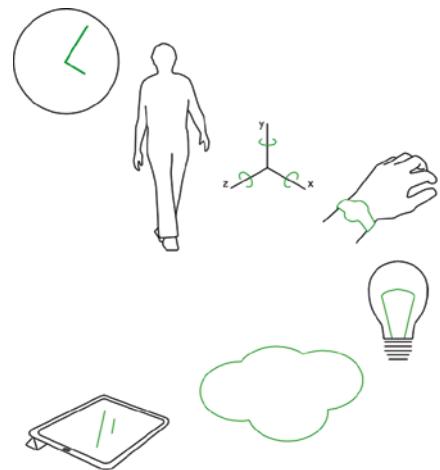
# Smart System for The Management and Control of Shift Workers' Circadian Rhythms

The main goal of the CLOCKWORK project is to create a healthy and comfortable environment by supporting middle-aged to older adults in the improvement of their circadian rhythms.

Three main tools will be used: an activity monitoring device, a feedback and support application framework and an innovative environmental circadian empowering system module, which includes the design of a lighting device, a wireless sensor network and actuators to regulate the environment. The feedback and support application framework is not only the platform that communicates

with the user, but it is also responsible for managing the information gathered by the sensors and controlling the different devices to adjust the environmental conditions to the person's needs.

Two main use cases will be addressed, that involve two groups of shift workers in the project: professionals from health-care (UNIFE) and infrastructure (PT). In this project, the end-user organizations accumulate the role of technical partners, which provides a truly participatory approach to the design and development of the solution. ■



## PARTNERS

Fraunhofer Portugal AICOS	R&D	Portugal	<a href="http://www.fraunhofer.pt">www.fraunhofer.pt</a>
BCB Informática y Control SL	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.bcb.es">www.bcb.es</a>
Università degli Studi di Ferrara	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.unife.it">www.unife.it</a>
KOHS PIMEX	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.pimex.at">www.pimex.at</a>
Portugal Telecom Comunicações	Large enterprise	Portugal	<a href="http://www.telecom.pt">www.telecom.pt</a>
Ab.Acus Srl	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ab-acus.com">www.ab-acus.com</a>
Grado Zero Espace	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.gzespace.com">www.gzespace.com</a>
RK Tech, Kft	SME	Hungary	<a href="http://www.rktech.hu">www.rktech.hu</a>



## Coordinator:

Fraunhofer Portugal AICOS

Duration: 36 months

Starting date: 1 June 2014

Total budget: € 1.643.367

Public contribution: € 959.171

Contact: Ana Correia de Barros  
[ana.barros@fraunhofer.pt](mailto:ana.barros@fraunhofer.pt)

Website: <http://www.aal-europe.eu/projects/clockwork/>



## COGNIWIN

# Cognitive Support for Older Adults at Work

The COGNIWIN system is an easy to download and to install software; making use of an intelligent mouse and an eye tracker, providing services for both (older) adults at work and the organizations employing them. COGNIWIN will be equipped with personalized and adaptable interfaces considering the cognitive characteristics of the older adults while considering the cognitive factors that affect user interactions (e.g., present information in a diagrammatical representation in case a user processes graphical information more efficiently

COGNIWIN will primarily help older adults adapt cognitively with their tasks based on information collected implicitly through their interactions with the system (intelligent mouse interactions, eye tracking, navigation clicks) as well as explicitly provided personal and cognitive characteristics (e.g., well being issues, cognitive processing abilities). The Adaptive Support and Learning Assistant is a new mean for learning offered to older adult workforce.



### PARTNERS

<b>Institute of Services Sciences, University of Geneva</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://iss.unige.ch">iss.unige.ch</a>
<b>Citard Services Ltd</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://citard-serv.com">http://citard-serv.com</a>
<b>Orbis Medical and Healthcaregroup</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.orbisconcern.nl">http://www.orbisconcern.nl</a>
<b>Microsoft Language Development Center</b>	Business	Portugal	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com/pt-pt/mldc">http://www.microsoft.com/pt-pt/mldc</a>
<b>Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">http://www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Pedro Nunes Institute</b>	R&D	Portugal	<a href="https://www.ipn.pt">https://www.ipn.pt</a>
<b>ArgYou Ltd</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.aryou.com">http://www.aryou.com</a>
<b>Ingenieria y Soluciones Informaticas S.L</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoin.es">http://www.isoin.es</a>



### Coordinator:

Institute of Services Sciences, University of Geneva

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2014

**Total budget:** € 3.639.208

**Public contribution:** € 2.244.997

**Contact:** Dr. Mehdi Snene  
Mehdi.snene@padiss.com  
T: +41 223 790 247

**Website:** [www.cogniwin.eu](http://www.cogniwin.eu)



## ELDERS-UP!

# Adaptive System for Enabling The Elderly Collaborative Knowledge Transference to Small Companies

The main idea behind ELDERS-UP! project is to bring the valuable experience of elderly to start-ups and small companies, addressing intergenerational knowledge transfer to use skills and competencies based on experience.

The ELDERS-UP! project will build an ecosystem for collaboration on which these two groups are the main actors thus strengthening the European experts workforce and maintaining their productivity and usefulness to the society.

Small companies, struggle to create their own products, to sell them and to become more consolidated and bigger businesses. However, due to the fact that their workforce usually consists of a few employees they cannot cover all the areas of knowledge that a company needs to bring their products to the market.



### PARTNERS

<b>Ingeniería Y Soluciones Informáticas del Sur S.L. ISOIN</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoин.es">http://www.isoин.es</a>
<b>Optimización orientada a la sostenibilidad S.L. IDENER</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.idener.es">http://www.idener.es</a>
<b>GeoImaging Ltd GEO</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://www.geoimaging.com.cy">http://www.geoimaging.com.cy</a>
<b>Technical University of Cluj-Napoca TUC Research entity</b>	R&D	Romania	<a href="http://www.utcluj.ro/en">http://www.utcluj.ro/en</a>
<b>APHP / Hôpital Broca APHP Research entity</b>	End-user	France	<a href="http://www.aphp.fr/hopital/broca">http://www.aphp.fr/hopital/broca</a>
<b>Elderly Care Center "Agia Marina" AgiaM</b>	End-user	Cyprus	
<b>E-Seniors ESE</b>	End-user	France	
<b>Connectedcare services b.v. CCare</b>	SME	The Netherlands	



### Coordinator:

Ingeniería Y Soluciones Informáticas del Sur S.L.

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.050.656

**Public contribution:** € 1.306.428

**Contact:** Jesús Sánchez

jsanchez@isoин.es

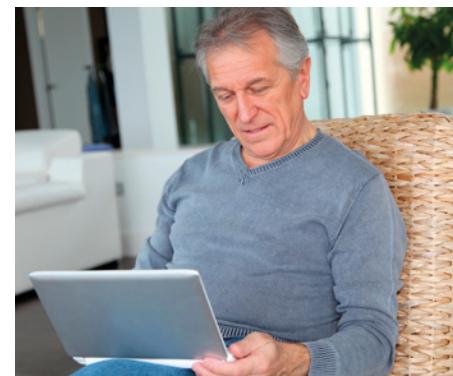
T: +34 954 219 013

## **EXPACT**

# **Experiences Keep People Active**

When older people retire, valuable skills and expertise are lost to society and the labor market. For those affected, the step into retirement often proves difficult. The EXPACT project aims to develop a software framework with which to create and operate platforms that support older people by making it easy for them to offer first-hand professional and life experience, while participating in social and professional activities. This experience can be of great benefit to profit or non-profit organizations, associations, and private individuals. To

facilitate successful matches and bring together those who offer experience with those who demand it, innovative matching algorithms and a sensitive taxonomy are being developed, enabling different kinds of experience to be entered and retrieved. To understand the needs of providers and beneficiaries of experience with regard to the system, users are integrated along the whole development process. This ensures a solution that is needs-based as well as oriented to its target-group and market. ■



### **PARTNERS**

ZHAW Zurich University of Applied Sciences	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.zhaw.ch">www.zhaw.ch</a>
European Academy of Bozen/Bolzano	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.eurac.edu">www.eurac.edu</a>
Andrássy University of Budapest	R&D	Hungary	<a href="http://www.andrassyuni.eu">www.andrassyuni.eu</a>
Ethical Software Soc. Coop.	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.ethicalsoftware.it">www.ethicalsoftware.it</a>
Alpnet Engineering AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.alpnet.ch">www.alpnet.ch</a>
Aktivsenioren e.V.	End-user	Germany	<a href="http://www.aktivsenioren.de">www.aktivsenioren.de</a>
PowerAge Foundation	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.powerage.ch">www.powerage.ch</a>



### **Coordinator:**

ZHAW Zurich University of Applied Sciences

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 September 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.501.888

**Public contribution:** € 1.567.200 \*

**Contact:** Andri Färber

[andri.faerber@zhaw.ch](mailto:andri.faerber@zhaw.ch)

T: +41 589 346 294

**Website:** [www.expact.eu](http://www.expact.eu)

\* As not all grant agreements have been signed, some adjustments may still be made

## FIT4WORK

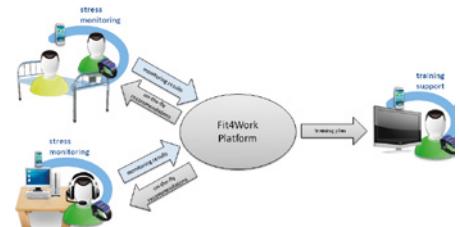
## FIT4WORK

# Self-Management of Physical and Mental Fitness of Older Workers

The FIT4WORK project will develop an innovative easy-to-use and unobtrusive system that will support older workers in reducing and managing physical and mental stress resulting from their occupation.

The FIT4WORK system will be built from state-of-the-art components currently present in the market. It may be imagined as a smartphone extended with

sensor-packed wearable device (smart watch/electronic shirt) connected with a smart workplace environment and with external services immersed in the cloud. Primary target group for the pilot include individuals aged 55 and over in the sector of health and social work. The pilot will include three diverse groups of users in the Netherlands and Poland (formal and informal carers, and tele-assistants).



## PARTNERS

Poznań Supercomputing and Networking Center	R&D	Poland	<a href="http://www.psnc.pl">www.psnc.pl</a>
Eugeniusz Piasecki University School of Physical Education in Poznań	R&D	Poland	<a href="http://www.awf.poznan.pl">www.awf.poznan.pl</a>
Jožef Stefan Institute	R&D	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.ljs.si">www.ljs.si</a>
UnieKBO	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.uniekbo.nl">www.uniekbo.nl</a>
SGS Tecnos S.A.	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.sgs.es">www.sgs.es</a>
SC Teamnet International SA	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.teamnet.ro">www.teamnet.ro</a>
Other Side Mirror S.L.	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.othersidemirror.com">www.othersidemirror.com</a>



## Coordinator:

Poznań Supercomputing and Networking Center

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.639.826,80

**Public contribution:** € 1.910.850

**Contact:** Michał Kosiedowski  
fit4work@fit4work-aal.eu  
T: +48 618 582 161

**Website:** [www.fit4work-aal.eu](http://www.fit4work-aal.eu)

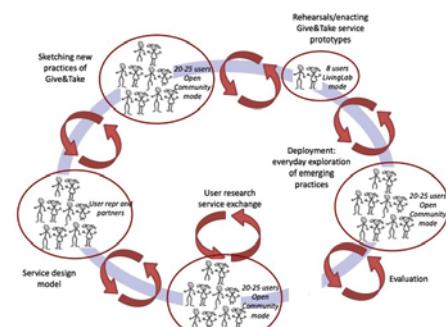
## GIVE&TAKE

# Designing a Reciprocal Exchange Service for a Good and Engaged Senior Life

The service addresses a market opportunity and releases an unexploited societal potential for solving tasks predominantly under the public sector realm. Behind the need and opportunity are societal macro trends as well as documented positive effects of seniors' prolonged professional activity and voluntary work. GIVE&TAKE empowers seniors, by improving occupational lifestyle through a reciprocal exchange-service to maintain societal engagement as a key to mental, social and physical fitness.

The technological solution is a state-of-the-art advancement of enabling ICT interfaces for mobile formats and tools supporting social innovation. The GIVE&TAKE service offers a platform for knowledge and experience transfer by making skills and competencies visible

in local communities. Target users are seniors in their early seniority, currently often in the transition and void between an active work life and retirement. Intensive end-user participation is ensured throughout the project's duration through a mixed methods approach, including ethnographic techniques of observations and interviews, focus groups, cultural probes, LivingLabs and Open Community Labs taking place in both Denmark and Austria. The business model foresees revenue derived from marketing the platform to business partners, who aim to engage senior citizens. Customers are partners interested in hosting or sponsoring a service exchange platform through which they can invite citizens to engage in service exchange activities against a license fee. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>IT University of Copenhagen</b>	R&D	Denmark	<a href="http://itu.dk/en">http://itu.dk/en</a>
<b>Socialsquare</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.socialsquare.dk">http://www.socialsquare.dk</a>
<b>TakeTheWind</b>	SME	Portugal	<a href="http://www.takethewind.com">http://www.takethewind.com</a>
<b>Technical University of Vienna</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.tuwien.ac.at/en">http://www.tuwien.ac.at/en</a>
<b>CEIT RALTEC</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ceit.at/ceit-raltec">http://www.ceit.at/ceit-raltec</a>
<b>Royal Academy of Fine Arts, School of Design</b>	R&D	Denmark	<a href="http://kadk.dk/en">http://kadk.dk/en</a>
<b>Frederiksberg Municipality</b>	End-user	Denmark	<a href="http://www.frederiksberg.dk">http://www.frederiksberg.dk</a>



### Coordinator:

IT University of Copenhagen

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2014

**Total budget:** € 1.637.986

**Public contribution:** € 1.080.545

**Contact:** Lone Malmborg

malmborg@itu.dk

T: +45 72 185 023

**Website:** [www.givetake.eu](http://www.givetake.eu)

## HEALTHY@WORK

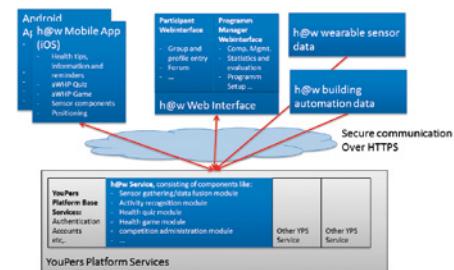
### HEALTHY@WORK

# Personalized Adaptive Workplace Health Promotion for Older Employees

The project helps to establish healthier behaviours in occupation and at home. It addresses the often-experienced gap between just knowing what would be good for your body and mind and actually starting to change your daily behaviour. The personalized adaptive workplace health promotion programme (HEALTHY@WORK) is a mobile application platform and associated infrastructure that promotes healthy behaviour through small daily inputs, activities and monitoring.

HEALTHY@WORK wants to increase occupational health maintenance and well-being especially for older caregiving professionals and office workers.

End-users will be involved in Switzerland and United Kingdom through our local consortium partners CURAVIVA and Bournemouth Borough Council. End-users are involved in the requirement phase and the organization can act as a showcase enterprise that will implement a growing HEALTHY@WORK programme during the different field trial iterations.



#### PARTNERS

YouPers AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.youpers.ch">www.youpers.ch</a>
<b>Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering &amp; Architecture CEESAR - iHomeLab</b>	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iHomeLab.ch">www.iHomeLab.ch</a>
romus	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.romus.ch">www.romus.ch</a>
u-sentric	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.u-sentric.com">www.u-sentric.com</a>
XIM Ltd.	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.xim.co.uk">www.xim.co.uk</a>
Bournemouth Borough Council	End-user	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.bournemouth.gov.uk">www.bournemouth.gov.uk</a>
CURAVIVA	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.curaviva.ch">http://www.curaviva.ch</a>



#### Coordinator:

YouPers AG

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.277.571

**Public contribution:** € 1.179.069

**Contact:** Urs Baumeler

urs.baumeler@youpers.com

T: +41 794 797 256

**Website:** [www.youpers.ch](http://www.youpers.ch)

## IRONHAND

# Smart Glove with Intention Detection and Mechatronic Finger Actuation Supporting Elderly Occupation

The IRONHAND project targets frail older adults suffering from age-related loss of weakness to continue use of their arms and hands in occupation and leisure activities.

Good hand function is paramount to the performance of most tasks in daily life, such as personal care, leisure and occupation activities, whereas reduced grip strength is related to health complications and disability in elderly. By enabling elderly to continue using their hands during functional activities with a smart glove, they can maintain or even improve their activity level. In order to provide

prolonged support of existing hand function in occupation and leisure activities, the IRONHAND project aims to develop a smart glove that supports hand opening and grip during functional tasks where needed (assistive function). This can be combined with adaptive training software via an external display (therapeutic function) for those who are already affected by hand-impairing diseases, enabling personalized training and monitoring of hand function. In this way, elderly people, especially those with weak grip, are empowered to continue managing their occupation and community activities. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Roessingh Research and Development</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.rrd.nl">www.rrd.nl</a>
<b>Bioservo Technologies AB</b>	SME	Sweden	<a href="http://www.bioservo.com">www.bioservo.com</a>
<b>Hocoma AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.hocoma.com">www.hocoma.com</a>
<b>Stichting Nationaal Ouderendfonds</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ouderenfonds.nl">www.ouderenfonds.nl</a>
<b>Eskilstuna Kommun</b>	End-user	Sweden	<a href="http://www.eskilstuna.se">www.eskilstuna.se</a>
<b>terzStiftung</b>	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">www.terzstiftung.ch</a>



### Coordinator:

Roessingh Research and Development

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 May 2014

**Total budget:** € 4.068.372

**Public contribution:** € 2.221.255

**Contact:** Ms. G.B. Prange, PhD

g.prange@rrd.nl

T: +31 534 875 777

**Website:** [www.ironhand.eu](http://www.ironhand.eu)

## PEARL

## PEARL

# Platform for Ergonomic and Motivating, ICT-based Age-friendly Workplaces

The PEARL system foresees a seamless setup and integration of leading-edge technology within three organizational layers that employees can alternate between freely: The home, the office, and various workplaces. Especially in the creative industries sector, a flexible and comfortable working environment is the key for a successful and satisfying work experience. For this reason, PEARL develops flexible solutions for the task and work flow management, for ergonomic adaptations of the workplaces themselves, as well as for training activities.

With the help of innovative surface and mobile computer technology, employees will be able to choose where they want to conduct which tasks, be it at home or the various workplaces at the office. A decision support system will guide the initial configuration of the system according to the special needs of each employee. In order to assure relevance, ease-of-use and enjoyment we will involve end users and stakeholders across all the phases of the project following a user-centered design approach. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.ait.ac.at">www.ait.ac.at</a>
<b>Roessingh Research and Development</b>	SME	Netherlands	<a href="http://www.rrd.nl">www.rrd.nl</a>
<b>Singular Romania Computer application S.R L.</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.singularlogic.ro">www.singularlogic.ro</a>
<b>Empirica Gesellschaft für Kommunikations- und Technologieforschung mbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.empirica.com">www.empirica.com</a>
<b>COMARG Communication &amp; Marketing Agency</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.comarg.ch">www.comarg.ch</a>
<b>SENSAP Swiss AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.sensap.ch">www.sensap.ch</a>
<b>Aalborg University</b>	R&D	Denmark	<a href="http://ctif.aau.dk">http://ctif.aau.dk</a>
<b>RFID-specialisten</b>	SME	Denmark	<a href="http://www.rfid-specialisten.dk">www.rfid-specialisten.dk</a>



**Coordinator:**  
AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH  
**Duration:** 30 months  
**Starting date:** 1 June 2014  
**Total budget:** € 3.095.941  
**Public contribution:** € 1.971.740  
**Contact:** Univ.Prof. Dr. Manfred Tschelegi  
Manfred.tschelegi@ait.ac.at  
T: +43 505 504 577  
**Website:** [www.pearl-project.eu](http://www.pearl-project.eu)

## PROME

# Professional Intergenerational Cooperation & Mentoring

PROME seeks to provide meaningful opportunities for occupation in the life of older adults, in the transition from work to retirement and beyond. Older adults have acquired a considerable amount of **professional formal and tacit knowledge**.

PROME allows **professional intergenerational cooperation and mentoring** via an online service platform, bringing together older adults with younger generations, based on **theoretical concepts for mentoring**. Current professional social networks (e.g., Xing, LinkedIn etc.) allow strengthening social relations among people who, for example, share interests and activities. In addition to this, PROME offers the opportunity for

older adults' **meaningful occupation on a voluntary basis** through taking an active role as a mentor. This in turn creates value for the society and economy as a whole.

The PROME platform will provide different opportunities for informal communication through a variety of functionalities, for example Video/Text-Chat, Email, Blogs, Forums, etc. PROME does not simply offer informal means of communication. Instead, it provides potential end users with the opportunity to take over different kinds of 'mentoring roles', supported by offering those functionalities that support specific roles best. ■



### PARTNERS

Paris-Lodron University of Salzburg	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://icts.uni-salzburg.at">icts.uni-salzburg.at</a>
Siveco Romania	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.siveco.ro">www.siveco.ro</a>
GlukAdvice	SME	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.glukadvice.com">www.glukadvice.com</a>
National Foundation of the Elderly	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.ouderenfonds.nl">http://www.ouderenfonds.nl</a>
The general Association of Engineers in Romania	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.agir.ro/en">www.agir.ro/en</a>
Inventya	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.inventya.com">http://www.inventya.com</a>
EURAG Österreich	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.eurag.at">www.eurag.at</a>



### Coordinator:

Paris Lodron University of Salzburg

**Duration:** 36 Month

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.109.666

**Public contribution:** € 1.404.193

**Contact:** Univ.Prof. Dr. Manfred Tscheligi  
[manfred.tscheligi@sbg.ac.at](mailto:manfred.tscheligi@sbg.ac.at)  
T: +43 66 280 444 811

**Website:** <http://pro-me.eu>

## REVOLUTION

# Realtime Volunteering Solution

The program REVOLUTION - REaltime VOLunteering solution – aims to give pensioners voluntary occupation.

The project develops a framework for “real-time volunteering” and three example services:

- Mobility Service (arranging local rides to a specified place – select the possible drivers in “real-time”).
- Shopping Service (shopping of requested items – search for volunteers who are shopping right now or soon in the area of the requestor).
- Help at home (short-term assistance for people at home – quickly and easily find a volunteer in case of unforeseen events). The REVOLUTION framework contains innovative

functions like human activity prediction, smart real-time selection, real-time user feedback and speech recognition. In contrast to commercial assistance providers, our service will be launched as a free service for end-users.

Will be set up local partnerships with communities, social care organisations and insurance companies as multipliers to promote the service for a low basic fee. Having both web-based and mobile front-ends, the REVOLUTION platform will be accessible for end-user with all current devices, from everywhere, to bring together local needs and voluntary assistance in all situations of daily life. ■



### PARTNERS

YouPers AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.youpers.ch">www.youpers.ch</a>
CREAGY AG	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.creagy.ch">www.creagy.ch</a>
Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering & Architecture CEESAR - iHomeLab	R&D	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.iHomeLab.ch">www.iHomeLab.ch</a>
terzStiftung	End-user	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.terzstiftung.ch">www.terzstiftung.ch</a>
u-sentric	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.u-sentric.com">www.u-sentric.com</a>
XIM Ltd.	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.xim.co.uk">www.xim.co.uk</a>
ANA ASLAN International Foundation	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">www.brainaging.ro</a>



### Coordinator:

YouPers AG

**Duration:** 24 months

**Starting date:** 1 June 2014

**Total budget:** € 1.976.736

**Public contribution:** € 1.019.402

**Contact:** Thomas Kamps

thomas.kamps@youpers.com

T: +41 788 183 405

**Website:** [www.youpers.ch](http://www.youpers.ch)

## **SENIORLUDENS**

# **Serious Games Development Platform for Older Workforce Training and Intergenerational Knowledge Transfer**

The SENIORLUDENS project will provide organizations with the first Serious Game development platform for the fast, easy and cheap creation of serious professional training games, which are suitable for use by the older workforce while allowing them to retain and transfer their knowledge. The platform will be assessed in three different application areas (IT companies, healthcare, food processing) that for their strategic relevance will represent specific services ready to scale up at the European level.

The results of SENIORLUDENS project will provide benefits to the older workforce by increasing their independence and motivation when facing new tasks. Organizations (companies, NGOs, etc.) and young workers will also benefit from the project by increasing the capabilities of their older workforce and by retaining and using the valuable knowledge from their experience. Finally, the social security system will benefit through an increase in years of healthy active life of the systems users. ■



### **PARTNERS**

<b>Indra Software Labs</b>	Large enterprise	Spain	<a href="http://www.indracompany.com/en">http://www.indracompany.com/en</a>
<b>YouRehab AG</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.yourehab.com/en">http://www.yourehab.com/en</a>
<b>Consorzio di Bioingegneria e Informatica Medica</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.cbim.it">http://www.cbim.it</a>
<b>Unie KBO</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.uniekbo.nl">http://www.uniekbo.nl</a>
<b>Fondazione Don Carlo Gnocchi</b>	End-user	Italy	<a href="http://www.dongnocchi.it">http://www.dongnocchi.it</a>



### **Coordinator:**

Indra Software Labs

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 1.828.243

**Public contribution:** € 886.056

**Contact:** David Toribio Gómez

dotoribio@indra.es

T: +34 914 806 952

**Website:** <http://www.seniorludens.eu>



## SHiEC

# Supporting Hearing in Elderly Citizens

The project consists of 5 work packages. All packages have technical deliverables which are clinically evaluated. WP1 investigates the benefits of data logging and mobile diagnostics. Modern hearing implants can track several characteristics of the auditory environment. This daily use information is therapeutically relevant. Device settings may be tuned and the clinician can provide focused counselling. WP2 concentrates on the mobile platform. Power efficient wireless links are becoming available to link hearing devices directly to a tablet

computer. Applications for psycho-acoustic assessments and subsequent device tuning will be piloted. Conducting at home a diagnostically valid test is non-trivial. WP3 extends this work to speech testing in an out-clinic setting. In WP4 all services will be integrated in a demonstrator and a clinical evaluation will be conducted together with the clinical partners and the end user society. The final WP5 consists of management activities such as dissemination and business planning.



### PARTNERS

<b>Cochlear Technology Centre</b>	Large enterprise	Belgium	<a href="http://www.cochlear.com">www.cochlear.com</a>
<b>Cochlear Bone Anchored Solutions</b>	Large enterprise	Sweden	<a href="http://www.cochlear.com">www.cochlear.com</a>
<b>Otoconsult</b>	SME	Belgium	<a href="http://www.otoconsult.com">www.otoconsult.com</a>
<b>Vrije Universiteit Medical Center</b>	R&D	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.vumc.nl">www.vumc.nl</a>
<b>Onafhankelijk Platform voor Cochleaire Implantatie</b>	End-user	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.opciweb.nl">www.opciweb.nl</a>



### Coordinator:

Cochlear Technology Centre

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 4.269.927

**Public contribution:** € 2.630.757

**Contact:** Dr. Filep Vanpoucke

fvanpoucke@cochlear.com

T: +32 15 705 638

**Website:** [www.shiec.eu](http://www.shiec.eu)

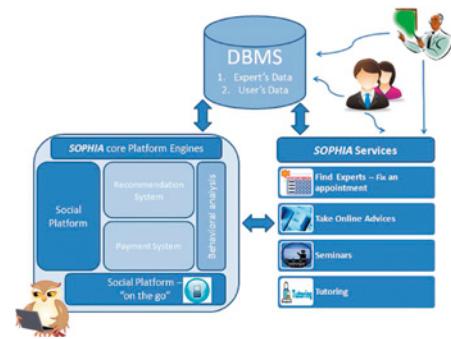


## SOPHIA

# Senior Occupation after Profession: Habit Intriguing Adults

A social platform will be created in order to facilitate the communication and networking between expert-seniors who have retired and interested users in the offered services. In order to increase the services availability, a mobile version of SOPHIA will be developed for smart phone users. Moreover, the data from both experts and end-users will be available for behavioural analysis. There will be a group of behavioural experts, including psychologists, who will have the duty to anonymously take and analyse the available data. According to end-users needs and requirements, the

platform will give them suggestions like what else they might wish to see or what other help could be suitable for them. As a result, behavioural design patterns can be brought in public showing which professions need more the expertise of someone experienced, in which areas people need more information so that society can organise public seminars, possible hiring senior adults to speak etc. Finally, an HTML5 front-end will be offered enabling expert –users and end-users to interact with the system via web but also through devices like smartphones.



### PARTNERS

<b>GeoImaging Ltd</b>	SME	Cyprus	<a href="http://www.geoimaging.com.cy">www.geoimaging.com.cy</a>
<b>Ingeniería Y Soluciones Informáticas S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoin.es">www.isoin.es</a>
<b>University of Bamberg, Department of General Psychology and Methodology</b>	R&D	Germany	<a href="http://www.uni-bamberg.de">www.uni-bamberg.de</a>
<b>Association of Social Institutions of Slovenia</b>	End-user	Slovenia	<a href="http://www.ssz-slo.si">www.ssz-slo.si</a>
<b>Infokom GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.infokom.de">www.infokom.de</a>
<b>Iulumya Ltd</b>	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://www.ilumya.com">www.ilumya.com</a>
<b>Wellness Telecom S.L.</b>	End-user	Spain	<a href="http://www.wtelecom.es">www.wtelecom.es</a>



### Coordinator:

GeoImaging Ltd

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2014

**Total budget:** € 1.000.420

**Public contribution:** € 532.012

**Contact:** Dr Stratos Stylianidis  
stratos@geoimaging.com.cy  
T: +357 22 447 770

**Website:** <http://www.sophia-aal.eu>

## SPONSOR

## SPONSOR

# Knowledge and Competence Exchange Solution for Supporting Occupation in the Life of Older Adults

SPONSOR aims at developing, testing and implementing an ICT platform that facilitates the posting, browsing and exchange of key information between competence-offering seniors and search-based requests, from competence-demanding organisations from the public, private and voluntary sectors. SPONSOR, will significantly enhance senior persons' access to a wide range of occupational positions, thus meeting the AAL call 6 goal for supporting sense-making and the well-being of seniors in occupational environments whenever possible.

SPONSOR achieves this goal primarily through enhancing services within senior-oriented organisations (which we will also call end-user organisations), as a generic indirect mechanism building on the motivation, legitimacy and work already performed by these organisations regarding the possibility for seniors to be engaged in effective occupational activities of some kind. This mediation, achieved very early in the project through key partnerships, will allow for SPONSOR to reach a critical mass of activity within a reasonable time. ■



## PARTNERS

<b>CRP Henri Tudor</b>	R&D	Luxembourg	<a href="http://www.tudor.lu/en">http://www.tudor.lu/en</a>
<b>Coherent Streams CoSt</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://coherentstreams.com">http://coherentstreams.com</a>
<b>Fondation Suisse pour les Téléthèses FST</b>	SME	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.fst.ch/fr.html">http://www.fst.ch/fr.html</a>
<b>University of Geneva UNIGE</b>	Academic	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unige.ch/international/index_en.html">http://www.unige.ch/international/index_en.html</a>
<b>InTech InT</b>	SME	Luxembourg	xxxx
<b>Institute for Cognitive Science and Technology ISTC-CNR</b>	R&D	Italy	<a href="http://www.loa.istc.cnr.it">http://www.loa.istc.cnr.it</a>
<b>I+ S.r.l. I +</b>	SME	Italy	<a href="http://www.i-piu.it/website/index.php">http://www.i-piu.it/website/index.php</a>
<b>Servisource SERV</b>	SME	Ireland	<a href="http://servisource.ie">http://servisource.ie</a>
<b>Netwell Centre and Casala, Dundalk Institute of technology Netwell</b>	End-user	Ireland	<a href="http://www.netwellcentre.org">http://www.netwellcentre.org</a>

**Coordinator:**

Public Research Centre Henri Tudor

**Duration:** 24 months**Starting date:** 1 September 2014**Total budget:** € 3.281.849**Public contribution:** € 3.281.849 \***Contact:** Dr. Djamel Khadraoui  
djamel.khadraoui@tudor.lu  
T: +352 4 259 912 286\* As not all grant agreements have been signed,  
some adjustments may still be made



## STAYACTIVE

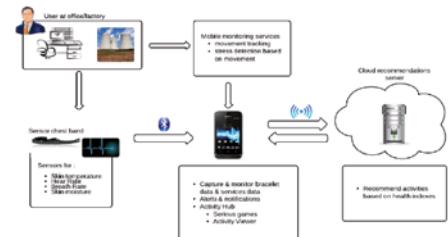
# Work With No Stress about the Stress

The main purpose of STAYACTIVE is the integration of state of the art sensor technology and behaviour stress detection with a mobile service that can recommend and present various relaxation activities “just-in-time” in order to allow them to carry out and solve everyday tasks and problems at work.

Users are involved during the whole project, starting from the user requirement phase to first lab evaluations of the low fi and high-fi prototypes (subsequent lab evaluations including participatory

design approaches) and lastly during two field evaluations (at the end of the project to evaluate impact, experience, quality and added value, service and cost/business models as well as experience by users.

The results of the project will be the STAYACTIVE commercial prototype system and related services running on a central server. We may expect social impact in several areas, such as: keeping older workers motivated, remaining for longer in the employment system. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>Teamnet International</b>	Large enterprise	Romania	<a href="http://www.teamnet.ro">www.teamnet.ro</a>
<b>RGB Medical</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.rgb-medical.com">www.rgb-medical.com</a>
<b>University of Geneva</b>	RTD	Switzerland	<a href="http://www.unige.ch">www.unige.ch</a>
<b>HI-Iberia Ingineria y proyectos SL</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.hi-iberia.es">www.hi-iberia.es</a>
<b>Ana Aslan Foundation</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.brainaging.ro">www.brainaging.ro</a>
<b>Elearning Studios</b>	SME	United Kingdom	<a href="http://www.e-learningstudios.com">www.e-learningstudios.com</a>



### Coordinator:

Teamnet International

**Duration:** 30 months

**Starting date:** 1 April 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.679.021

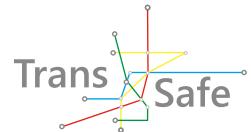
**Public contribution:** € 1.536.395

**Contact:** Mirabela Ureche – Teamnet International

Mirabela.Ureche@teamnet.ro

T: +4 0725 348 336

**Website:** [www.stay-active.net](http://www.stay-active.net)

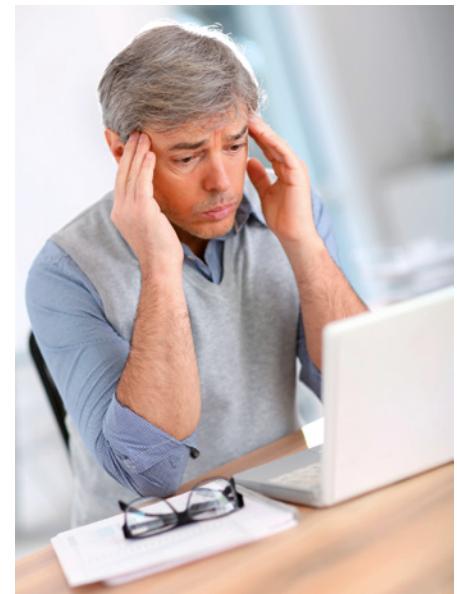


## TRANS.SAFE

# Ambient Response to Avoid Negative Stress and Enhance Safety

TRANS.SAFE resorts to environmental monitoring, physiological monitoring and movement monitoring. The physiological data gathering system delivers heterogeneous sensor data both in the time domain and in the sensing modality. Each domain and modality requires own data analysis and pattern recognition techniques in order to obtain meaningful, reliable and robust parameters that can give credible evidence on the workload of the user. The solution to be developed manipulates existing light and sound stimuli at workplaces and adapts

driver assistance systems for older persons in order to support decrease of distress (working overload), increase of eustress (cognitive performance), optimization of resting phases (recovery) and preventing of working underload as well as preventing of improper fatigue. The strategy is to include end users all phases and to grant access to workplaces (control centers, truck cockpits) for tests. Where end-user test-settings could pose a safety hazard, it is resorted to a simulated workplace environment. ■



### PARTNERS

**Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering & Architecture, CEEESAR-iHomeLab**  
R&D Switzerland [www.hslu.ch](http://www.hslu.ch)

**Youse GmbH** SME Germany [www.youse.de](http://www.youse.de)

**Telecom Italia S.p.A.** Large enterprise Italy [www.telecomitalia.com/tit/en.html](http://www.telecomitalia.com/tit/en.html)

**VAG Verkehrs-AG Nürnberg** End-user Germany [www.vag.de](http://www.vag.de)

**MAN Truck & Bus AG** Large enterprise Germany [www.mantruckandbus.com](http://www.mantruckandbus.com)

**Scuola Superiore Sant' Anna** R&D Italy [sssa.bioroboticsinstitute.it](http://sssa.bioroboticsinstitute.it)

**konplan systemhaus ag** SME Switzerland [www.konplan.com](http://www.konplan.com)

**Design LED Products Ltd** SME United Kingdom [www.designledproducts.com](http://www.designledproducts.com)



### Coordinator:

Lucerne University of Applied Sciences and Arts – Engineering & Architecture, CEEESAR-iHomeLab

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 July 2014

**Total budget:** € 3.600.000

**Public contribution:** € 2.000.000

**Contact:** Martin Biallas

martin.biallas@hslu.ch

T: +41 413 493 599

**Website:** <http://www.TransSafe.eu>



## WELLBEING

# Optimizing the Workplace of Elderly Laborers: Be In Good Health!

The WELLBEING modules use a 3D sensor together with an RGB camera to provide feedback and to inform on how to change unhealthy situations (e.g. sitting position, malnutrition, too less water consumption, etc.). Due to the combination with social exergames, the motivation to use the platform is increased. Moreover, insurances and companies from Germany and Austria are already integrated in the advisory board and offer additional distribution channels.

End-Users are integrated throughout the project via telephone interviews (appr. 500 older adults at their workplace), questionnaires and interviews during the field tests (at least 55 older adults). Field pilots are split in phase A, including 5 lead users and a long-term test in phase B, lasting 12 months and including at least 50 elderly employees. Moreover, the system development is closely coupled to the field pilots as well as the end user requirement analysis ensuring a high amount of high quality feedback. ■



### PARTNERS

<b>CogVis Software und Consulting GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.cogvis.at">http://www.cogvis.at</a>
<b>Vienna University of Technology, Inst. for Computer Aided Automation 183</b>	R&D	Austria	<a href="http://www.caa.tuwien.ac.at/cvl">http://www.caa.tuwien.ac.at/cvl</a>
<b>AIMC Advanced Information Management Consulting GmbH</b>	SME	Austria	<a href="http://www.aimc.at">http://www.aimc.at</a>
<b>Fitbase Institut für Online Prävention GmbH</b>	SME	Germany	<a href="http://www.fitbase.de">http://www.fitbase.de</a>
<b>Stichting Smart Homes</b>	Research	The Netherlands	<a href="http://www.smart-homes.nl">http://www.smart-homes.nl</a>
<b>Intrarom SA</b>	End-user	Romania	<a href="http://www.intrarom.ro">http://www.intrarom.ro</a>
<b>Ingeniería y Soluciones Informáticas S.L.</b>	SME	Spain	<a href="http://www.isoин.es">http://www.isoин.es</a>
<b>University of Vienna, Department of Sociology</b>	End-user	Austria	<a href="http://www.soz.univie.ac.at/home">http://www.soz.univie.ac.at/home</a>



### Coordinator:

CogVis Software und Consulting GmbH

**Duration:** 36 months

**Starting date:** 1 june 2014

**Total budget:** € 2.500.000

**Public contribution:** € 1.600.000

**Contact:** DI Michael Brandstötter, MSc  
[brandstoetter@cogvis.at](mailto:brandstoetter@cogvis.at)  
T: +43 12 360 580

**Website:** [www.wellbeing-project.eu](http://www.wellbeing-project.eu)

# NATIONAL CONTACT POINTS

COUNTRY	ORGANISATION	PERSON	CONTACT	DETAILS
Austria	The Austrian Research Promotion Agency	Gerda Geyer	+43 577 55 42 05	gerda.geyer@ffg.at
Belgium (Flanders)	Agency for Innovation by Science and Technology	Alain Thielemans	+32 2 432 42 44	at@iwt.be
Belgium (Wallonie)	Recherche et technologie Wallonie	Nicolas Delsaux	+32 (0)81 33 45 20	Nicolas.delsaux@spw.wallonie.be
Belgium (Brussels Capital)	INNOVIRIS	Beata Bibrowska	+32 2 600 50 22	bbibrowska@innovirisirisnet.be
Cyprus	Research promotion foundation	Iria Loucaidou	+357 22 20 50 26	iloucaidou@research.org.cy
Denmark	Danish agency for science, technology and Innovation	Jens Peter Vittrup	+45 72 31 82 52	jpv@fi.dk
Finland	Finnish funding agency for innovation	Vähä-Pietilä Kirsi	+358 29 505 5730 +358 50 557 7730	Kirsi.vaha-pietila@tekes.fi
France	Agence Nationale de la Recherche	Martine Batoux	+33 1 78 09 80 20	martine.batoux@agencerecherche.fr
Germany	VDI/VDE Innovation + Technik GmbH	Axel Sigmund	+49 303 10 07 82 80	axel.sigmund@vdivde-it.de
Hungary	National Innovation Office	Agnes Divinyi	+36 1484 2957	Agnes.divinyi@nih.gov.hu
Ireland	Enterprise Ireland	Ciaran Duffy	+353 1 727 27 60	ciaran.duffy@enterprise-ireland.com
		Stephen O'Reilly	+353 21 480 02 17	Stephen.oreilly@enterprise-ireland.com
Israel	Israel-Europe R&D Directorate for FP7	Noa Gur-Horowitz	+972 3 511 81 90	noa@iserd.org.il
Italy	Ministry of University and Research	Irene Guglielmo	+39 069 772 74 70	irene.guglielmo@miur.it
		Daniela Mercurio	+39 06 4893 9993	mercurio@apre.it
Luxembourg	Luxinnovation (private sector)	Pascal Fabing	+352 436 26 31	pascal.fabing@luxinnovation.lu
	National fund for research (public sector)	Andreea Monnat	+352 2619 25 53	andreea.monnat@fnr.lu
The Netherlands	ZonMW	Geja Langerveld	+31 703 49 51 58	langerveld@zonmw.nl
Norway	Research Council of Norway	Vidar Sørhus	+47 22 03 73 68 +47 97 51 47 89	vidar.sorhus@forskningsradet.no
		Tron Espeli	+47 22 03 70 00	te@forskningsradet.no
Poland	National Centre for Research & Development	Wojciech Piotrowicz	+48 785 66 14 76	wojciech.piotrowicz@ncbr.gov.pl
Portugal	Fundaçao para a Ciéncia a e Tecnologia(FCT)	Elisabete Pires	+351 211 11 96 00	Elisabete.Pires@fct.pt
Romania	UEFISCDI	Ioana Fagarasan	+40 213 02 38 81	ioana.fagarasan@uefiscdi.ro
Slovenia	Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology	Alenka Tepina	+386 614 00 32 45	alenka.tepina@gov.si
Spain	Ministerio de Industria, Energia y Turismo	Berta Maure	+34 913 46 25 40	BMAURE@minetur.es
	Instituto de Salud Carlos III	Ignacio Baanante	+34 918 22 25 76	ibaanante@isciii.es
		Teresa Chavarria	+34 918 22 21 24	tchavarria@isciii.es
Sweden	VINNOVA	Johanna Ulfvarson	+46 8 473 32 18	Johanna.ulfvarson@vinnova.se
		Marten Jansson	+46 8 454 64 59	marten.jansson@vinnova.se
		Marten Berg	+46 8 454 64 53	marten.berg@vinnova.se
United Kingdom	Technology Strategy Board	Graham Mobbs	+44 179 344 27 63	graham.mobbs@tsb.gov.uk
		Jackie Marshall-Ballock		jackie.marshall-Balloch@tsb.gov.uk
		Alison Mott		Alison.Mlot@tsb.gov.uk
Switzerland	State Secretariat for Education, Research and Innovation SERI	Barbla Ruegg	+41 313 22 93 33	Barbla.ruegg@sbfi.admin.ch

## NOTES









# AMBIENT ASSISTED LIVING

JOINT PROGRAMME



## The Central Management Unit (CMU)

AAL Joint Programme

Rue du Luxembourg, 3, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor

B-1000 Brussels

Belgium

## WE ARE SOCIAL

- @AAL\_JP
- AAL Joint Programme
- AAL Joint Programme
- AAL Joint Programme

+32 (0)2 219 92 25

CMU@aal-europe.eu

[www.aal-europe.eu](http://www.aal-europe.eu)